

82- SUBMISSIONS FACING SHEET

| | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fellow-Up Materials | MICROFICHE CONTROL LABEL |
| REGISTRANT'S NAME | Southern Petrodenical Industries |
| *CURRENT ADDRESS | Lorp Aid |
| | |
| **FORMER NAME | PROCESSED |
| **NEW ADDRESS | THOMSON REUTERS |
| FILE NO. 82- 03 | 581 FISCAL YEAR 3-31-08 |
| · Complete for initial submis | sions only ** Please note name and address changes |
| INDICATE FO | RM TYPE TO BE USED FOR WORKLOAD ENTRY: |
| 12G3-2B (INITIAL F | ILING) AR/S (ANNUAL REPORT) |
| 12G32BR (REINSTATEM | |
| DEF 14A (PROXY) | |
| | OICF/BY: |
| • | D27 : 9[1108 |

37th
ANNUAL REPORT 2008

RECEIVED

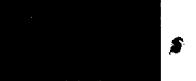
REPID PIE 19

ENFRATERMATICAL

1082-0358/ AR)S 3-31-08

SPIC Nourishing growth

Southern Petrochemical Industries Corporation Limited





Southern Petrochemical Industries Corporation Limited

Board of Directors

Dr A C Muthiah

Ashwin C Muthiah

Kumar Jayant, IAS

M F Farooqui, IAS

Surjit K Chaudhary, IAS

N R Krishnan

M Jayasankar

Jawahar Vadivelu

K Natarajan

Chairman

Vice Chairman

Director

Director

Director'

Director

Director

Director

Director

Secretary

N Ramakrishnan

Auditors

Fraser & Ross Chartered Accountants, Chennai

Bankers

Indian Bank

Canara Bank

State Bank of Bikaner and Jaipur

Dena Bank

Central Bank of India

State Bank of Patiala

The Bank of Rajasthan Limited

State Bank of Travancore

Registered Office

73 Armenian Street, Chennai 600 001

Principal Office

SPIC House, 88 Mount Road

Guindy, Chennai 600 032 Voice: +91.44.22350245

Fax: +91.44.22352163 Email: spiccorp@spic.co.in

Corporate website: www.spic.in

Tamilnad Mercantile Bank Limited

Mali Processing Section

11 112 'Ma

Westingen, DG

Contents / Notice

CONTENTS

| Notice | 3 |
|---|----|
| Financial Performance Summary | |
| Directors' Report | (|
| Management Discussion and Analysis Report | 17 |
| Corporate Governance Report | 21 |
| Auditors' Report | 3 |
| Balance Sheet | 34 |
| Profit and Loss Account | 3. |
| Cash Flow Statement | 30 |
| Schedules | 3 |
| Notes on Accounts | 4 |
| Consolidated Accounts | 6- |



SOUTHERN PETROCHEMICAL INDUSTRIES CORPORATION LIMITED

Registered Office: 73 Armenian Street, Chennal - 600 001. Principal Office: SPIC House, 88 Mount Road, Guindy, Chennal - 600 032.

NOTICE

NOTICE is hereby given that the THIRTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING of the Members of Southern Petrochemical Industries Corporation Limited will be held on Thursday, 25 September 2008 at 3.15 P.M. at Rajah Annamalai Hall, Chennai - 600 108, to transact the following business:

ORDINARY BUSINESS

- To receive, consider and adopt the audited Balance Sheet of the Company as at 31 March 2008 and the Profit and Loss Account for the year ended on that date and the Reports of the Directors and Auditors thereon.
- To elect a Director in place of Thiru Jawahar Vadivelu, who retires by rotation and, being eligible, offers himself for re-election.
- To appoint Auditors and fix their remuneration. Fraser & Ross, the retiring Auditors are eligible for re-appointment.

SPECIAL BUSINESS

 To consider and if thought fit, to pass, with or without modification, the following resolution as an ORDINARY RESOLUTION:

"RESOLVED THAT Thiru M Jayasankar, whose period of office shall be liable to determination by retirement of Directors by rotation, be and is hereby appointed a Director of the Company."

To consider and if thought fit, to pass, with or without modification, the following resolution as an ORDINARY RESOLUTION:

"RESOLVED THAT in furtherance of the resolution passed by the Members of the Company at the 36th Annual General Meeting held on 10 April 2007, re-appointing Fraser & Ross, Chartered Accountants as Auditors of the Company, to hold office from the conclusion of the 36th Annual General Meeting till the conclusion of the 37th Annual General Meeting, on a remuneration of Rs.25 lacs plus service tax as applicable and reimbursement of out-of-pocket expenses incurred, approval of the Members be and is hereby further accorded, consequent to extension of the Company's financial year, 1 October 2006 to 30 September 2007, by six months viz, up to 31 March 2008, for payment of an additional sum of Rs. 12,50,000/- (Rupees twelve lac fifty thousand only), as remuneration, plus service tax as applicable and reimbursement of out-of-pocket expenses incurred, to Fraser & Ross, Chartered Accountants, for audit of the financial accounts of the Company relating to the said extended period."

(By Order of the Board)
For SOUTHERN PETROCHEMICAL
INDUSTRIES CORPORATION LTD.

Place : Chennai N RAMAKRISHNAN

Date : 21 August 2008 Secretary

NOTES:

- I. A MEMBER ENTITLED TO ATTEND AND VOTE AT THE MEETING IS ENTITLED TO APPOINT A PROXY TO ATTEND AND ON A POLL, TO VOTE INSTEAD OF HIMSELF AND THE PROXY NEED NOT BE A MEMBER OF THE COMPANY. THE INSTRUMENT APPOINTING THE PROXY TO BE VALID SHALL BE DEPOSITED AT THE REGISTERED/PRINCIPAL OFFICE OF THE COMPANY NOT LATER THAN FORTY-EIGHT HOURS BEFORE THE TIME FIXED FOR HOLDING THE MEETING.
- Explanatory Statement of material facts pursuant to Article 76 of the Articles of Association read with Section 173(2) of the Companies Act, 1956, for Item Nos.4 and 5 of the Notice is annexed hereto.
- The Register of Members and the Share Transfer Register of the Company will remain closed from Thursday, 11 September 2008 to Thursday, 25 September 2008 (both days inclusive).
- Members/Proxies should bring the Attendance Slip duly filled in for attending the Meeting. For shares held in dematerialised form, the Depository Participant (DP) ID and Client ID numbers should be indicated in the Attendance Slip.
- For shares held in physical form, any change in address/other details may be intimated immediately to the Registrar and Transfer Agents viz, Cameo Corporate Services Limited,

- "Subramanian Building", 1 Club House Road, Chennal 600 002 by quoting the Folio Number(s). For shares held in demat form, change in address/other details may be intimated directly to the Member's DP.
- 6. As per the requirements of Section 205A of the Companies Act, 1956, the Company has transferred unclaimed dividends up to 1993-94 to the General Revenue Account of the Central Government and in respect of 1994-95 to 1999-2000 to the investor Education and Protection Fund constituted by the Central Government. In respect of the amounts remaining in the Unpaid Dividend Account for 2000-01, the Company would transfer the same, at the expiry of seven years, by mid-October 2008 to the aforesaid Fund. Upon such transfer, a Member shall have no claim against the Fund or the Company regarding his unpaid dividend. Members are therefore requested to promptly lodge their claims for unpaid dividend, if any, in respect of 2000-01 with the Registrar and Transfer Agents or the Company, on or before 27 September 2008.
- The Company's Equity Shares are listed on the National Stock Exchange. Annual listing fee has been paid to the said Exchange in time.
- 8. MEMBERS HOLDING SHARES IN PHYSICAL FORM ARE ENCOURAGED TO NOMINATE A PERSON TO WHOM THEIR SHAREHOLDING IN THE COMPANY SHALL VEST IN THE EVENT OF DEMISE. Nomination forms will be sent to the Members on request by the Registrar and Transfer Agents.



Annexure to Notice

Details of the Directors seeking re-election/appointment at the 37th Annual General Meeting vide Item Nos. 2 and 4 of the Notice dated 21 August 2008

[Pursuant to Clause 49(IV)(G) of the Listing Agreement]

The resume in brief/other details of the Directors, whose re-election/appointment is for the consideration of the Members at the ensuing 37th Annual General Meeting, are furnished hereunder:

Thiru Jawahar Vadivelu

Thiru Jawahar Vadivelu, 43, holds Master of Business Administration degrees from the Graduate School of Business, University of Chicago, U.S.A. and the Asian Institute of Management, Philippines. Thiru Jawahar has also done a programme in Investment Banking at the London Business School, U.K. He has rich experience in a broad spectrum of financial services.

Thiru Jawahar Vadivelu is the Chairman of Cameo Corporate Services Ltd, Navia Markets Ltd, Cameo Wealth Management Services Private Ltd and Maplewood Financial Services Private Ltd. He is also a Director of National Trust Housing Finance Ltd, ACM Medical Foundation and ACM Educational Foundation.

Thiru Jawahar Vadivelu also holds positions in Board-Committees, as a Member of the Audit Committees of the Company and of National Trust Housing Finance Ltd.

Thiru Jawahar Vadivelu does not hold any shares of the Company.

Thiru M Jayasankar

Thiru M Jayasankar, 72, a chemical engineer, was the President (Managing Director) of Tuticorin Alkali Chemicals and Fertilisers Limited (TAC) for eight years till his superannuation in 1999. Prior to the assignment with TAC, he was with Tata Chemicals Ltd, for 15 years. Thiru Jayasankar is presently a project consultant in the soda ash and allied chemical fields.

Thiru Jayasankar is a Director of Tuticorin Alkali Chemicals and Fertilisers Ltd, Vibrant Specialty Chemicals Ltd and Kamakshi Lamipack Private Ltd.

Thiru Jayasankar also holds positions in various Board-Committees. He is a member of the Shareholders'/Investors' Grievance Committees of the Company and of Tuticorin Alkali Chemicals and Fertilisers Ltd, and of the Audit Committees of the Company and of Tuticorin Alkali Chemicals and Fertilisers Ltd.

Thiru Jayasankar holds 650 equity shares of the Company.

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT

PURSUANT TO SECTION 173(2) OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 1956, READ WITH ARTICLE 76 OF THE ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION OF THE COMPANY

The following Explanatory Statement sets out the material facts referred to in item Nos.4 and 5 of the Notice convening the 37th Annual General Meeting:

item No. 4

Thiru M Jayasankar was appointed an Additional Director of the Company by the Board of Directors at the Meeting held on 30 April 2007.

As per the provisions of Section 260 of the Companies Act, 1956, read with Article 106 of the Articles of Association of the Company, Thiru M Jayasankar will hold office up to the date of this Annual General Meeting. Notice proposing his candidature for appointment as Director under Section 257 of the Companies Act, 1956, together with the requisite deposit has been received from a Member.

The Board commends the election of Thiru M Jayasankar as Director of the Company for the approval of Members.

Memorandum of Interest

Except Thiru M Jayasankar, none of the Directors of the Company is interested in this resolution.

Item No. 5

At the 36th Annual General Meeting of the Members of the Company held on 10 April 2007, Fraser & Ross, Chartered Accountants, were

re-appointed Auditors of the Company to hold office from the conclusion of the said Annual General Meeting till the conclusion of the 37th Annual General Meeting on a remuneration of Rs.25 lacs plus service tax as applicable and reimbursement of out-of-pocket expenses incurred.

Consequent to, and arising from, the extension of the Company's financial year, 1 October 2006 to 30 September 2007, by six months viz, up to 31 March 2008, an additional sum of Rs.12.50 lacs is to be paid to the Auditors, as remuneration, plus service tax as applicable and reimbursement of out-of-pocket expenses incurred, for the work performed by them in auditing the Company's financial accounts relating to the extended period of the financial year.

The Board commends the resolution for the approval of Members.

Memorandum of Interest

None of the Directors of the Company is interested in the aforesaid resolution.

(By Order of the Board)
For SOUTHERN PETROCHEMICAL
INDUSTRIES CORPORATION LTD.

Place : Chennai

N RAMAKRISHNAN

Date .: 21 August 2008

Secretary

Notice

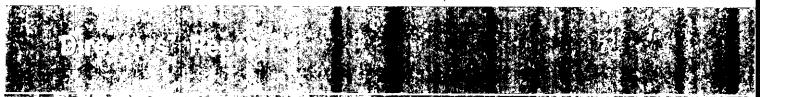




Financial Performance Summary

| | | SPIC Consolidate | d | | SPIC Standalone | • |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Particulars | 2008 USD Million (18 months) | 2008 Rs In Iac (18 months) | -2006 Rs in lac (18 months) | 2008 USD Million (18 months) | 2008 Rs in lac (18 months) | 2006 Rs in lac (18 months) |
| Total Income | 648.95 | 259384.57 | 421769.03 | 389.21 | 155565.67 | 333219.26 |
| PBDIT | 17.93 | 7166.77 | 16621.00 | (13.97) | (5585.07) | (779.14) |
| Interest | 99.20 | 39650.22 | 31250.06 | 95.66 | 38234.81 | 29911.49 |
| Depreciation | 50.51 | 20190.48 | 15207.60 | 31.50 | 12590.48 | 8257.01 |
| Profit Before Tax (PBT) | (131.78) | (52673.93) | (29836.66) | (141.13) | (56410.36) | (38947.64) |
| Тах | 4.27 | 1708.43 | 740.30 | 0.68 | 272.05 | 134.94 |
| Profit After Tax (PAT) | (136.06) | (54382.36) | (30576.96) | (141.81) | (56682.41) | (39082.58) |
| Equity share capital | 30.13 | 12044.82 | 12044.82 | 30.13 | 12044.82 | 12044.82 |
| Reserves and surplus | 80.79 | 32292.14 | 35347.46 | 59.47 | 23770.87 | 23770.87 |
| Gross fixed assets | 945.91 | 378081.39 | 387728.58 | 676.51 | 270402.53 | 276210.11 |
| Net fixed assets | 464.90 | 185819.09 | 201646.68 | 330.48 | 132094.40 | 143260.47 |
| Total assets | 1658.62 | 662949.25 | 537548.06 | 725.41 | 289946.44 | 249998.36 |

As on 31 March 2008, 1 USD = Rs.39.97



DIRECTORS' REPORT

Your Directors present their 37th Annual Report together with the audited statement of accounts of the Company for the 18-month period ended 31 March 2008.

OPERATING RESULTS

(Rupees in crore)

| | 1. 2 | |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| | 2006-2008 (18 months) | 2005-2006 (18 months) |
| Sales and services | 1477.50 | 3274.29 |
| Other income | 78.16 | 57.90 |
| Total income | .1555.66 | 3332.19 |
| Manufacturing and other costs | 1611.50 | 3339.98 |
| Profit before interest, depreciation and | (55.85) | (7.79) |
| tax | | |
| Interest | 382.35 | 299.11 |
| Depreciation | 125.90 | 82.57 |
| Total expenditure | 2119.76 | 3721.66 |
| Profit/(loss) before tax | (564.10) | (389.48) |
| Provision for tax | 2.72 | 1.35 |
| Profit/(loss) after tax | (566.82) | (390.83) |

SPIC operates its business in four divisions:

- The Fertilizer Division manufactures fertilizers and fertilizer intermediates.
- The Pharmaceuticals Division manufactures Penicillin-G Potassium (fermentation-based), active pharmaceutical ingredients (APIs), finished dosage products, industrial enzymes and plant-based nutraceuticals.
- The Engineering/Construction Services Division offers specialized and extra high voltage transmission line construction, railway electrification, operation and maintenance and related engineering services.
- The Agri-business Division offers products for sustainable agricultural development with a global footprint—tissue culture plants, hybrid seeds, bio-fertilizers, bio-pest control agents for eco-friendly crop production.

SPIC's strategic investments inter alia in subsidiaries and joint ventures are as follows:

Indo-Jordan Chemicals Company Limited, Jordan

Manufacture of phosphoric acid, sulphuric acid

SPIC Fertilizers and Chemicals FZE, Dubai

Manufacture of ammonia, urea

SPIC Petrochemicals Limited, India

Manufacture of polyester filament yarn (PFY), purified terephthalic acid (PTA)

Ind-Ital Chemicals Limited, India

Manufacture of synthetic resins, both liquid and powder, used in automotive, abrasives, railway brake blocks, paints and inks

Orchard Microsystems Limited, India

IC design

Tamilnadu Petroproducts Limited, India

Manufacture of linear alkyl benzene (LAB); epichlorohydrin (ECH); heavy alkalyte; caustic soda; chlorine; hydrochloric acid; ammonium chloride; sodium hypochlorite

Technip India Limited, India

Global engineering, procurement and construction (EPC) services for refinery, oil and gas, petrochemical, chemical, fertilizer, power, environmental and pharmaceutical industries

EDAC Engineering Limited, India

Electro-mechanical erection works for power, petrochemical and industrial plants. Fabrication of structural, piping, ducting, tanks, vessels, non-pressure components and windmill towers, used in power, petrochemical and infrastructure sectors. Deputation of specialized manpower to overseas project sites

Tuticorin Alkali Chemicals and Fertilisers Limited, India

Manufacture of soda ash, ammonium chloride, sodium bicarbonate, ammonium bicarbonate and bio-products

Manali Petrochemical Limited, India

Manufacture of propylene oxide, propylene glycol, polyols

SPEL Semiconductor Limited, India

Turnkey wafer sort; IC assembly; test sub-contracting

OPERATIONS

Fertilizer Division

The Fertilizer Division produced 257,701 metric tonnes (MT) of urea and 220,902 MT of phosphatic fertilizers during the 18-month period ended 31 March 2008. Sale of urea and phosphatic fertilizers were 263,590 MT and 224,188 MT respectively.

The production and sales performance of the Fertilizer Division for the period under review as compared with performance during the previous three financial years, is as follows:

| Product | Category | 2003-04 | 2004-05 | 2005-06 (18 months) | 2006-08 (18 months) |
|------------|------------|----------|----------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Urea ' | Production | 621,078 | 678,810 | 983,207 | 257,701 |
| 0140 | Sales | 635,727 | 661,434 | 1,008,237 | 263,590 |
| DAP | Production | 313,062 | 369,525 | 519,618 | 193,905 |
| UAF | Sales | 316,096 | 369,717 | 519,246 | 194,405 |
| Complex | Production | 11,508 | 34,656 | 14,805 | 26,997 |
| Fertilizer | Sales | 14,259 | 32,172 | 14,275 | 29,783 |
| ALF, | Production | 4,008 | 3,411 | 6,566 | 6,132 |
| ALF3 | Sales | 3,045 | 5,905 | 6,524 | 6,234 |
| Gypsum | Sales | 4,57,850 | 5,57,565 | 9,59,801 | 3,17,054 |

Due to constraints of working capital, urea production remains suspended since April 2007.

Some of the Fertilizer Division's operational achievements during 2006-08 were:

- Aluminium flouride plant capacity was augmented to produce 25 MT/day and a record monthly production of 738.24 MT was achieved during September 2007.
- Environmental clearance has been obtained from the Ministry of Environment & Forests, Government of India, for the enhanced production capacities of urea, di-ammonium phosphate (DAP) and aluminium fluoride at our fertilizer complex.
- Despite shut down, the plant and machineries are maintained in good condition.



SPIC Nourishing growth

Technical studies on plant's fuel and feed switch over to natural gas (NG) are being carried out.

Market scene

The performance of the Fertilizer Division, as Indian agriculture, depends to a large extent on the monsoon. The major cropping seasons in India are the *kharif* and *rabi*. The *kharif* season is during the south-west monsoon, between June and September, in the rain-fed and irrigated parts. The *rabi* season is during the north-east monsoon, between October and December, when agricultural activity shifts to the irrigated parts.

The monsoons during the period were more or less normal except the north-east monsoon 2007, which was exceptionally good. Tamilnadu, Andhra Pradesh and Karnataka received copious rains, which ensured recharge of the water table.

Awards won by Fertilizer Division in 2006-08

- Fertilizer Association of India award for Best environmental protection in 2006-07; SPIC's NP/NPK fertilizer plant was the best among India's fertilizer units.
- "International Safety Award for the year 2006" was received in 2007 from the British Safety Council, UK, for the 28th consecutive year.

Fertilizer industry scenario

India is the third largest producer and consumer of chemical fertilizers and accounts for about 13% of total global consumption. Indian fertilizer industry's growth and development is directly linked to the performance of the agricultural sector. There has been an uneven growth in consumption in the past few years as the same is directly related to monsoon; however, the growth in consumption of total nutrients during 2007-08 has been estimated at 22.59 million MT (MMT) as against 22.04 MMT during 2006-07. Consumption of Nitrogen (N) marginally increased to 14.51 MMT from 14.05 MMT, whereas consumption of Phosphatics (P_2O_5) marginally declined to 5.47 MMT from 5.66 MMT. Potash (P) consumption registered a growth of 2.61 MMT from 2.33 MMT. Lower consumption of P_2O_5 was mainly attributable to inadequate availability.

While the consumption is in increasing trend, production has not increased to the required level. In fact, production of N and P at 10.902 MMT and 3.709 MMT during 2007-08 showed a decline of 5.4% and 16.5% respectively over the production achieved in 2006-07.

The gap between the demand and indigenous production is met out of imports; urea import was high at 6.93 MMT during the current year as against 4.72 MMT during the previous year; DAP and muriate of potash (MoP) imports were at 2.72 MMT and 4.42 MMT respectively during the year as against 2.88 MMT and 3.45 MMT respectively imported during the previous year.

Steep increase in import of fertilizers and its intermediates by the country as well as surging global demand for fertilizers for the bio-fuel segment pushed up fertilizer price manifold. To illustrate, in just over twelve months, the price of urea has increased from USD 328/MT to USD 840/MT, DAP, from USD 395/MT to USD 1268/MT and phosphoric acid, from USD 560/MT to USD 2300/MT. Despite such a steep price rise in the international market, the farm gate price has remained static since 2002, which has resulted in the fertilizer subsidy bill burgeoning to over Rs.1 lac crores during 2007-08.

Lag in reimbursement of input-cost escalation

There has been an average increase of 40% in the price of petroleum inputs in the last 18 months. The spiraling input cost has strained the working capital of fertilizer companies. This is due to the fact that reimbursement of input-cost escalation by the Government is made after a lag of more than twelve months. This will require significant additional working capital and place enormous strain on the profitability of fertilizer manufacturing companies.

New Pricing Scheme Stage-III

The Government has approved the New Pricing Scheme (NPS) Stage-III for urea units in the country. The scheme is effective from 1 October 2006 to 31 March 2010. The NPS Stage-III has been formulated keeping in view the recommendations of the Working Group on Urea Policy set up under the chairmanship of Dr Y K Alagh.

Under the NPS Stage-III, all the non-gas based urea units have to switch over to natural gas/liquefied natural gas (NG/LNG) within three years. Units not so converted within three years will be reimbursed concession only on the basis of the Import Parity Price (IPP) of urea. The Company has completed the technical feasibility for such feedstock conversion from naphtha to NG. The Company has initiated discussions with the prospective suppliers of NG for a long-term supply agreement. The Company is also actively pursuing the option of putting up a floating storage-cum-regasification unit (FSRU) through a competent agency, as a stopgap arrangement till such time NG is made available to the unit.

New Urea Investment Policy

The Government has recently approved the new Urea Investment Policy governing the revamp/expansion of existing units (brown-field units)/ setting up of new units (green-field units) and price recognition in respect of urea produced after such expansion/creation of new capacity.

- The new Policy provides inter alia that the additional urea from the revamp of existing units would be recognized at 85% of the IPP with the floor and ceiling price of USD 250/MT and USD 425/MT respectively.
- Urea from expansion of existing units (investments of more than Rs.3,000 crores) would be recognized at 90% of the IPP with the floor and ceiling price of USD 250/MT and USD 425/MT respectively.
- Price of urea from green-field units will be recognized through a bidding route with percentage discount over the IPP and with an appropriate floor and ceiling price, which will be worked out by the Department of Fertilizers, Government of India, based on prevailing gas prices.
- Coal gasification based urea projects would be treated at par with a brown-field or green-field project.
- Joint venture projects abroad will be encouraged through firm offtake contracts for a maximum quantity of 5 MMT, with pricing decided on the basis of prevailing market conditions and in mutual consultation with the joint venture company in accordance with the pricing principle recommended by Prof. Abhijit Sen Committee.

Pharmaceuticals Division

SPIC's Pharmaceuticals Division consists of four strategic sub-divisions, namely, Penicillin-G (Pen-G), active pharmaceutical ingredients (APIs), formulations and industrial enzymes.

In Pen-G business, production was 2,833 MMU in 2006-08 (18-month period) as against 2,961 MMU in 2005-06 (18-month period). Sales were



Directors' Report

2,863 MMU during the period under review as against 3,103 MMU in 2005-06. The industry was subjected to a roller coaster ride during the period under review with the demand-supply and pricing of Pen-G fluctuating wildly, at levels never witnessed before. While international prices of Pen-G, till January 2007, hovered around USD 6.30 to 6.50 per BU (Billion Units) CIF, it rapidly doubled and almost tripled to USD 18.50 per BU, by April 2007. However, by mid-October 2007, prices started heading south, as rapidly as it had scaled the peak, to touch a bottom of USD 7 by January 2008, only to again rebound to USD 15 by March 2008. In tine with the above trend, the unit's performance significantly improved during the period under review and sales realization was better than in the previous financial year, 2005-06 despite lower production and sales.

A significant jump in exports to 275 MMU was achieved during the year under review as against 87 MMU in 2005-06. Further market expansion is planned in the USA and Canadian markets in the coming years.

To beneficially tap and exploit the buoyant market conditions, it is proposed to invest further in technology to stabilize/exploit existing Pen-G strain and outsource and adopt new strain, de-bottleneck downstream process and upgrade utilities and accessories.

Further, a few niche products, with Pen-G as the raw material, like D-Penicillamine, Benzathine Penicillin, Procaine Penicillin, Penicillin-G Sodium, Bacampicillin and Penamicillin are also being planned for initiation/commercialization in the near future.

in API business, the generic drugs segment has emerged as a very promising market. SPIC Pharma was able to put up a stable and consistent performance during the period under review with substantial improvement in products, yields and costs, leading to higher contribution. The unit was able to forge good business relationships with some of the reputed players in this segment. New products like Morantal Tartrate, Pentosan Polysulfate, Topiramate, Ventaflaxine and Irbesartan were developed through in-house R&D (DSIR-accredited) and were commercialized. Trading opportunity was established in Omeprazole.

The unit has identified excellent business opportunities in some of the niche products like D-Penicillamine, Ipriflavone, Risedronate Sodium and Pentosan Polysulfate. The unit is gearing itself to cater to the low-volume, high-value segments backed by such niche products and is further pursuing opportunities in CRAMS (contract research and manufacturing services).

It is proposed to upgrade, modernize and augment the R&D facility and the API Plant to cater to the expanding market segment and aim for higher accreditations like current good manufacturing practice (cGMP), certificate of suitability (CoS) etc.

In Formulation business, the unit was able to secure and execute good export orders for its anti-histaminic products (syrups), anti-TB products, aerosol sprays etc, to African and Asian markets during the period under review. The unit proposes to concentrate on maximizing exports and make further forays into other overseas markets that offer good business potential in the near future. In addition to re-launching in-house marketing in Tamilnadu, the unit also expects to expand its reach into the other southern markets during the current year.

The unit has also commenced contract-manufacturing services for bulk customers and is looking at expanding the customer and product base.

Having a strong base in Pen-G manufacture, the unit is proposing to set up a Betalactam formulation facility during the current year, to convert Pen-G into semi-synthetic Penicillins (SSPs) and Cephalosporins to tap domestic/overseas markets with an inherent cost advantage.

In **Industrial Enzymes business**, the potential for varied industrial application for enzymes has increased with existing and newer areas of application.

It is proposed to shift the plant from the existing location at Porur to Maraimalainagar, the objective being to synergize biotechnology into biopharmaceuticals, while investing further in technology to stabilize/exploit existing strain for Protease, Amylase and Pectinase and outsource and adopt new strain for Cellulase, Lypase, Phytase, debottleneck downstream process, upgrade utilities and accessories etc.

Strategic alliance for marketing/distributing/technical support services has been explored and formalization is on the anvil.

New leads for exports have been established and official launch in South-East Asia, Middle East and China is expected shortly.

The unit expects to strengthen itself and enhance its market share of enzymes for the leather and textile processing industries and poultry feed and supplement industries in the coming years.

Engineering/Construction Services Division

SPIC's Engineering/Construction Services Division (SPIC-SMO) has a long-standing expertise in implementing complex large-scale projects. In 2006-08, SPIC-SMO achieved a turnover of Rs.306.15 crores, an increase of 166% (Rs.184.45 crores in 2005-06) and executed in India and abroad several contracts involving extra-high voltage transmission lines, operation and maintenance, turnaround maintenance, inspection maintenance and repair services and railway electrification works.

Five major transmission line projects and one rural electrification project were successfully completed and commissioned during the year. Presently, three transmission line projects are under execution for Power Grid Corporation of India Ltd (PGCIL) in the regions of Chattisgarh, Madhya Pradesh and Tamil Nadu, and five projects in rural electrification works under the Government of India's Rajiv Gandhi Grameen Vidyutikaran Yojana/Accelerated Power Development and Reform Programme launched under the aegis of the Ministry of Power, Government of India, for PGCIL, in Uttar Pradesh and Rajasthan.

During the current year, SPIC-SMO bagged contracts for a value of Rs.256.68 crores from PGCIL, which include major contracts viz, (1) rural electrification works in Sultanpur, Uttar Pradesh and Jhalawar, Rajasthan under the Government of India's Rajiv Gandhi Grameen Vidyutikaran Yojana scheme for Rs.90.40 crores, (2) supply and construction of Korba-Birsinghpur 400 kV DC transmission lines (231 kms.) in Chattisgarh and Madhya Pradesh for Rs.91.63 crores and (3) supply and construction of Damoh-Bhopal 400 kV DC transmission lines (221 kms.) in Madhya Pradesh for Rs.74.65 crores. The group further bagged contracts for design, supply and construction for a value of Rs.16.58 crores from CORE, Allahabad for railway electrification works in Bhadrachalam, Andhra Pradesh.

PGCIL, in addition to its target of achieving 60,000 circuit kms. of extra high voltage transmission lines before 2012, also has plans to improve rural electrification through accelerated power development programmes and power system strengthening schemes in various states. The Indian Railways also have ambitious plans for electrification of many sections

in the next few years. SPIC-SMO has plans to capitalize on these power sector development programmes in order to improve the business avenues.

Agri-business Division

In tissue culture, the thrust was on banana, gerbera and anthurium plants. 3.67 million banana plants (Rs.401.95 lacs), 0.99 million gerbera plants (Rs.256.20 lacs) and 0.04 million anthurium plants (Rs.77.20 lacs) were produced and sold during 2006-08. Total number of plants produced during the period was 4.7 million.

The seeds business achieved a turnover of Rs.1240.09 lacs. During the year, new hybrids in tomato and okra were launched for commercial marketing. It is also planned to deal in Bt. cotton seeds in the near future. Efforts are underway to expand the business in the northern and western states of the country. A foray into seeds export is also planned.

In respect of bio-products, sales of Neemgold, a neem-based bio-pesticide; Biogold, a bio-fertilizer; Cytozyme, a plant growth promoter and Wanis, a plant extract having fungi-static properties, aggregated Rs.613.73 lacs during the year.

SUBSIDIARIES/JOINT VENTURES/INVESTMENTS

Indo-Jordan Chemicals Company Limited, Jordan (IJC)

In 2006, IJC produced 233,090 MT of phosphoric acid, a capacity utilization of 104%. Sales for the year were 235,344 MT. As a result of the higher production and better realization, net profit for the year 2006 was USD 10.27 million.

in 2007, IJC's phosphoric acid production got restricted to 150,010 MT, a capacity utilization of 67%, due to plant equipment problem and unprecedented increase in the price of sulphur, a key raw material. Sale of phosphoric acid was at 148,086 MT. As a result of the lower production and steep increase in the price of raw material, IJC made a cash profit of USD 5.65 million in 2007.

Action has been initiated to make the plant run at full capacity and the rise in price of raw materials (sulphur and rock phosphate) is expected to be compensated by increase in the price of phosphoric acid from April 2008.

SPIC Fertilizers And Chemicals FZE, Dubal (SFC)

SFC's efforts to relocate the project, after securing commitment for firm supplies of gas, are still continuing. The Jebel Ali Free Zones Authority (JAFZA) is also assisting SFC in its efforts to tie-up gas for the project, so that the plant could be completed and advantage taken of the prevailing good international demand for fertilizers. Other options to implement the project are also being examined.

SPIC Petrochemicals Limited (SPIC Petro)

SPIC Petro's project for manufacture of purified terephthalic acid (PTA) and polyester filament yarn (PFY) is presently under revival.

Asset Reconstruction Company (India) Ltd [ARCIL] has acquired the loan facilities/rights of some of the lenders such as ICICI Bank, Bank of Baroda and Dena Bank. Industrial Development Bank of India Ltd has also re-assigned its loan facilities/rights to its Stressed Assets

Stabilization Fund [SASF]. ARCIL/SASF together have acquired substantial quantities of debt extended to SPIC Petro.

As part of the revival process and to identify a joint venture partner interested in participation, ARCIL engaged Tata Consulting Engineers [TCE] to do a valuation of SPIC Petro's assets and to establish the sustainable debt level of the project. TCE has completed its study and submitted a report to ARCIL. The report has been quite positive about the value of the assets and the possibility of revival with an appropriate restruction.

ARCIL had further entrusted the job of preparing the Information Memorandum to YES Bank, who have contacted a number of potential strategic and financial investors to help revive and complete the project.

Once the interest of the investor(s) in participating in the project has been established, ARCIL/YES Bank will proceed to negotiate with the short-listed investor(s). The investor(s) in turn may take some time to complete a due diligence and to finalize the transaction.

SPIC Petro is closely working with ARCIL on this exercise and the progress on the efforts taken has been satisfactory.

With the involvement of the lenders, for the first time, in the project revival, and the efforts taken so far, it is hoped that a new investor will be identified soon to restart the implementation of the PTA-PFY project of SPIC Petro.

Meanwhile, the validity of the license from Mitsui Chemicals, Japan, for the manufacture of PTA has also been extended up to March 2009.

Ind-Ital Chemicals Limited (Ind-Ital)

Ind-Ital's operations remained suspended during the year under review due to persisting labour issues affecting consequently, its operational viability.

Orchard Microsystems Limited (OML)

During the year under review, OML had become the wholly-owned subsidiary of SPIC, consequent to the merger of SPIC Holdings Ltd, the erstwhile holding company of OML, with SPIC, pursuant to the Scheme of Amalgamation sanctioned by the Hon'ble High Court of Judicature at Madras, by its Sanction dated 16 February 2007. During the financial years, 2006-07 and 2007-08, OML reported a cash loss of Rs.0.36 lacs and Rs.0.22 lacs respectively.

Tamlinadu Petroproducts Limited (TPL)

During 2007-08, TPL's epichlorohydrin (ECH) and chlor alkali plants achieved a capacity utilization of 89.7% (97% in 2006-07) and 99.5% (105% in 2006-07) respectively. In LAB business, TPL focused on remunerative sales volume by restricting the plant capacity. The plant on-stream factor was more than 95%. Export of LAB was maintained to have presence in international market.

As the fuel oil costs are soaring, various energy conservation measures have been taken to reduce fuel oil consumption. In LAB business, margins have shrunk due to excess availability of the product and unabated rise in prices of raw materials consequent to rise in crude prices. While energy costs are on a continuous rising trend, the full pass through in domestic prices did not happen due to global ECH prices. Import price is lesser than the domestic production cost. Also, the rupee appreciation coupled with reduced customs duty and FTA import were factors for preference to import. However, TPL was not



affected severely as bulk of supply was made to Petroaraldite Private Ltd, in which TPL has a stake holding. As regards chlor alkali, TPL continued its philosophy of producing to the market requirement of caustic lye and caustic flakes. Despite additional capacities being installed in southern parts of India, the market for caustic soda lye and caustic soda flakes did not witness any major variations in price throughout the year.

The financial institutions/banks have re-set interest resulting in additional interest outflow. TPL has been working on infusing long-term funds to increase the working capital requirement consequent to increase in raw material prices. TPL has initiated action for sale of its wind farm. The sale proceed would be used partly for settling long-term debt and the balance for meeting increased working capital requirements.

TPL reported an earnings before depreciation, interest and taxation (EBDITA) of Rs.38.38 crores in 2007-08 (Rs.42.58 crores in 2006-07).

Technip India Limited (TPIL)

TPIL achieved sales of Rs.138.92 crores and a net profit after tax of Rs.20.32 crores in 2007-08 (Rs.115.09 crores and Rs.16.59 crores respectively achieved in 2006-07), registering an increase in revenue of 21% and profit after tax by 22% over the previous year. TPIL declared a dividend of 378.45% on its equity capital for 2007-08 (previous

The significant features of TPIL's performance during 2006-07 and 2007-08 were:

- completion of the largest engineering contract for a LNG (Liquefied Natural Gas) plant in the Middle East for Technip, France, involving 422,000 man-hours, in 2006-07.
- completion of the engineering contract for detailed design engineering for a grass root gas plant at Khursaniah, Saudi Arabia, for Technip, Italy, in 2006-07.
- completion of engineering contract for floating production storage and offloading (FPSO) project in West Africa, for Technip, France, in 2006-07.
- completion of 24,735 engineering man-hours in the Sub-Sea area in 2007-08 (16,000 engineering man-hours, in 2006-07).
- completion of 245,000 engineering man-hours for Dow Chemical Company, USA, a major client, in 2007-08 (200,000 engineering man-hours, in 2006-07).
- execution of major detailed engineering contracts for Yernen LNG Project from YEMGAS FEZO through Technip, France, front-end engineering design (FEED) and detailed engineering for LNG gas project phase 3 & 4 at Qatar, for Technip, France and major contract for produced water re-injection (PWRI) facility in the Rawa oil and gas field for Cairn Energy India, during 2007-08.
- completion of the lump-sum turnkey project (LSTK) for the 4,000 MT ethylene storage terminal at Karaikkal for Chemplast Sanmar Ltd, Chennai, in 2007-08.

The year ahead promises to be a year of growth for TPIL, with diverse projects around the globe.

EDAC Engineering Limited (EDAC)

EDAC was formerly known as SPIC JEL Engineering Construction Ltd. Consequent to acquisition of the entire shareholding inter alia of Jurong Engineering Ltd, Singapore, by EDAC Universe Pte. Ltd, Singapore, the company's name was changed as EDAC Engineering Ltd, in October 2007.

During the period between April 2006 and March 2008, EDAC secured major contracts as follows:

- Balance of Plant (8oP) on engineering, procurement and construction (EPC) basis for JSW Energy (Vijayanagar) Ltd, at Toranagallu, Bellary, Karnataka, for Rs.398 crores.
- Complete erection works for 1100 MW power plant for Sierrens Power Generation Ltd. at Surat, valued at Rs.18 crores.
- Complete erection works for 5x135 MW power plant for Vivanta Alumina Ltd, at Bhurkhamunda, Jharsuguda, for Rs.47 c //es.
- Complete erection works for 2x250 MW power plants to Neyveli Lignite Corporation Ltd at Neyveli, Tamilnadu, for Rs 7 crores.

Apart from carrying out field-works, EDAC is involved 1 fabrication works for various clients. EDAC's order book positic as at end-March 2008 was in excess of Rs.500 crores.

EDAC made a profit of Rs.8.1 crores on a turnover (Rs.205 crores during 2007-08 as against a profit of Rs.2.87 crores of Rs.88.53 crores during 2006-07.

Tuticorin Alkali Chemicals and Fertilisers Limited (TAC)

For the financial year ended 30 September 2007, TAC produced 38,000 MT of soda ash (86,496 MT in the previous year), 31,895 1/1 of fertilizer grade ammonium chloride (76,027 MT), 3,479 MT of sortum bicarbonate, 878 MT of ammonium bicarbonate, 1,953 MT of ammy itum chloride (technical and pure grade) and 20,070 MT of captive //alt.

TAC reported a net loss of Rs.6.01 crores during the yellended 30 September 2007, since the plant was shut down for 2020 to non-availability of carbon dioxide (CO₂) apart from 364 down for the annual turnaround.

TAC continues to maintain its commitment to environ safety by "Zero Liquid Effluent Discharge" through stringent contribution generation and recycling of liquid effluent.

TAC was accredited with SA 8000:2001 for social commitment from the month of March 2007. The safe plant continued to be very good with an achiever in. accident free man-hours.

During the financial year ended 30 September 2007, 1 | high 5 awards from the "Centre for Suggestion System Developme | | in institution based in the U.S.A.

During the half-year, October 2007 to March 200 Illiere was no production in TAC due to non-availability of CO, wl main raw materials. About 72.30 MT of textile grade through the R&D pilot plant.

In order to continue its operations independently, TAI up a captive CO, generation facility, consisting of supplemented by CO, recovery plants from kiln vent | atris and boiler flue gases.

Manali Petrochemical Limited (MPL)

During the year 2007-08, MPL achieved a st is litrnover of Rs.369.55 crores (Rs.364.33 crores in 2006-07) and

h'sone of the

It may produced

p(iii) bses to set

Nita kiln plant

of Intability and

re lited of TAC's

of 3 million

or: li before tax

of Rs.J.47 crores (Rs.22.61 crores in 2006-07) and a profit after tax of Rs.6.01 crores (Rs.14.99 crores in 2006-07).

Production and sale quantities further improved during the year by 2% and 4% respectively. Higher production levels helped MPL to offset the adverse impact of lower selling prices of its products and increase in raw material and fuel oil prices. The fall in selling prices was due to reduction in customs duty and rupee appreciation since selling prices are a function of customs duty and dollar-to-rupee parity, which determine the landed cost of competing imported products. MPL's biomass fired captive power plant will be commissioned during 2008-09 and is expected to improve profits.

SPEL Semiconductor Limited (SPEL)

SPEL registered a 75% increase in volume and 35% increase in revenue during 2007-08. SPEL produced 233 million units of integrated circuits (ICs) in 2007-08 (133 million units in 2006-07). Sales increased to Rs.72.85 crores (Rs.53.93 crores in 2006-07). SPEL achieved an impressive net profit of Rs.7.31 crores for fiscal 2007-08 as against Rs.3.91 crores in 2006-07.

The global semiconductor industry, in 2007, achieved a volume growth of 10% and a revenue growth of 4%. The contractor packages volume increased from 43.8 billion units in 2006 to 48.7 billion units in 2007.

Keeping pace with market growth, SPEL has successfully implemented Leadless Moulded Package (LMP) and also enhanced the capacity of its new line. SPEL secured an equipment loan from two of its customers, who were impressed with its level of service, to enhance its new line. SPEL also secured additional funding from Indian Overseas Bank for its expansion.

The share of LMP as percentage of the overall production increased considerably during 2007-08. Total production of LMP during 2007-08 was 33 million, which is 14% of the overall production.

During the 18-month period under review, two of the working capital lending banks, in an effort to recover their alleged dues, filed claims against the Company before the Hon'ble Debts Recovery Tribunal (DRT), Your Company is contesting such claims before the Hon'ble DRT. As the opening of letters of credit by the banks was affected because of the DRT proceedings, the ammonia and urea plants, which were stopped on 27 March 2007 for maintenance could not recommence operations. This had also affected running of the phosphatic plants. With the opening of letters of credit by some banks pursuant to the directions of the Hon'ble DRT, the phosphatic plants could be operated between August 2007 and February 2008. While disposing of the interim application filed by the lead bank against the order dated 3 January 2008 of the Hon'ble DRT, the Hon'ble Debt Recovery Appellate Tribunal (DRAT) directed that the subsidy amount of Rs.186.28 crores be kept in maximum interest earning no-lien account with the lead bank. In compliance with the above direction, the Company is maintaining the said deposit with the lead bank. During the period under review, the annual capacity of the aluminium fluoride plant was enhanced to 25 MT/day and the plant operated at 82% of the capacity almost through the period. The other Divisions of the Company, viz, Pharma, SMO and Agri-business continued their operations throughout the period under report.

During the period under review, the Ministry of Chemicals and Fertilisers, Government of India has disbursed fertilizer subsidy through Bonds, in addition to cash disbursements, to the fertilizer companies, captioned as 'Fertiliser Companies' Government of India Special Bonds'. Your Company received such bonds amounting to Rs.4350.40 lacs, which are tradeable in the market and has accounted the same under current investments.

The accumulated loss as at the end of the period under review has exceeded the net worth of the Company. During the year, the Asset Reconstruction Company (India) Ltd (ARCIL) informed the Company that the financial assistance along with the attendant security interests have been assigned in its favour by certain secured lenders pursuant to Section 5(1) read with Section 6 of the Securitisation and Reconstruction of Financial Assets and Enforcement of Security Interest Act, 2002. Since ARCIL has acquired a significant quantum of assignment rights, the Company is in continuous discussion with ARCIL for restructuring its loan liability to a sustainable level.

The financial statements for the accounting period have been prepared on a going concern basis considering the current discussions the Company is having with ARCIL for implementing a suitable restructuring scheme to restructure the debt obligations, which the Company expects to fructify in the near future and also the proposals for improvement in the Company's operations and optimum utilization of the plant

The Board of Directors, to facilitate the ongoing financial/business restructuring, extended the financial year, 1 October 2006 to 30 September 2007, by six months viz, up to 31 March 2008. Necessary approvals from the Registrar of Companies, Tamilnadu, Chennai, under Section 210(4) of the Companies Act, 1956, for the financial year extension and under Section 166(1) of the Companies Act, 1956, for holding the annual general meeting in September 2008, in respect of the extended financial year ended 31 March 2008, have been obtained.

In view of the loss, it has not been possible for your Directors to recommend dividend on the preference and equity share capital of the Company for the 18-month period, 2006-08.

SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES

In terms of the approval granted by the Central Government under Section 212(8) of the Companies Act, 1956, copies of the Balance Sheet, Profit and Loss Account, reports of the Board of Directors, reports of the Auditors and other related information of the subsidiary companies have not been attached with the Balance Sheet of the Company. The Company will make available these documents/details of information to any member of the Company upon request. The consolidated financial statements, presented by the Company pursuant to Accounting Standard AS-21 of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, include the financial information of its subsidiaries.

The annual accounts of the subsidiary companies and the related information will be made available to the investors of the holding and subsidiary companies seeking such information. The annual accounts of the subsidiary companies will also be kept for inspection by any investor at the registered/principal office of the Company and that of the subsidiary concerned.



PUBLIC DEPOSITS

As on 31 March 2008, there were no outstanding public deposits and the overdue unclaimed deposits, covering 135 depositors, amounted to Rs.27.33 lacs.

HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT

The Company recognizes the crucial role of human resource in realizing corporate objectives.

As part of human resource initiatives, suitable schemes have been introduced during the year to encourage and retain talented employees. in addition to the career progression policy implemented during 2005-06.

In order to upgrade managerial skills, four modules of Management Development Programme were designed and conducted for all managerial personnel in the Company and in the group.

DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT

in accordance with the requirements of Section 217(2AA) of the Companies Act, 1956, the Directors of the Company declare that:

- in the preparation of the annual accounts, the applicable accounting standards have been followed along with proper explanation relating to material departures;
- the Directors have selected such accounting policies and applied them consistently and made judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true, and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31 March 2008 and of the loss of the Company for the year ended on that date;
- (iii) the Directors have taken proper and sufficient care for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956, for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities; and
- (iv) the Directors have prepared the annual accounts on a going concern basis.

AUDITORS

The Company's Auditors, Fraser and Ross, Chartered Accountants, retire at the conclusion of the ensuing Annual General Meeting and are eligible for re-appointment.

As regards the observation of the Auditors in Para 5 (vi) of their report, the Note 7 of Schedule 15-B gives the current status of SPIC Petrochemicals Ltd. (SPIC Petro). SPIC Petro is actively pursuing the option of refinancing the project and commencing the operations of its polyester segment at the earliest. The Company is also parallely exploring the possibilities of identifying a joint venture partner to revive the project. ARCIL has acquired substantial quantum of security interests on the financial assistance extended by certain lenders and the Company is co-ordinating with ARCIL for implementing a suitable restructuring scheme. In view of the above positive developments, the Company is hopeful of implementing the project in the near future.

As regards the observation of the Auditors in Para 5(vii) of their report, on an assessment of the carrying value of the assets of the said company, provision for diminution in value of investment has been made to the extent of Rs.4613.41 lacs. Therefore, the Management is of the view that the carrying value of the investment amounting to

Rs.13840.21 lacs (net of provision of Rs.4613.41 l j s) a ultimately realizable, as referred to in Note-8 of Schedule 15-1

As regards the observation of the Auditors in Para 5 (\ \ \ \) () their report. the Note 3 (a) and (b) of Schedule 15-B provides the tufferft status of significant quantum of security interests on the finition assistance extended by certain secured lenders pursuant to the folialists of the Securitisation and Reconstruction of Financial Assets 1 id 1:hforcement of Security Interest Act, 2002 and the Company [1] continuous Company is hopeful of implementing a suitable rest [thirdg scheme Therefore, the Company is of the opinion that no-add to a liability will arise on account of non-fulfillment of repayment obling it is under the CDR package.

DIRECTORS

Thiru Jawahar Vadivelu retires by rotation at the ensuir | Applal General Meeting and, being eligible, offers himself for re-ele [) if | a | Director.

Thiru M Jayasankar was appointed a Director effecti (| \$11 | April 2007.

Thiru M G Thirunavukkarasu retired as Finance Dire i r pr 31 March 2007 on attaining the age of superannuation and res held as Director effective 1 April 2007.

Industrial Development Bank of India withdrew i i injunination of Thiru M R Srinivasan effective 11 April 2007.

Thiru K Gnanadesikan, IAS, Nominee Director of Ta j natificial Development Corporation Limited (TIDCO), resigning is Director effective 30 April 2007.

Dr K U Mada resigned as Director effective 27 July

Thiru Babu K Verghese retired as Managing Director (1) [[13] conclusion of his tenure of appointment viz. 30 September 2007 n lesigned as Director effective 1 October 2007.

General Insurance Corporation of India withdrew i furnination of Thiru P C Ghosh effective 26 October 2007.

TIDCO withdrew its nomination of Thiru Shaktikanta I ai AS and in his place, nominated Thiru M F Farooqui, IAS, as |:--|-rotational Director, effective 19 January 2008.

his place, nominated Thiru Kumar Jayant, IAS, as | transfer Director, effective 30 June 2008.

UT! Asset Management Co. Pvt. Ltd, withdrew the printer of Thiru V R Mehta effective 30 June 2008.

The Board places on record its appreciation of the dir | |g_,is|| describe rendered by Thiru Babu K Verghese, Managir (| | injector and Thiru M G Thirunavukkarasu, Finance Director, duri i the tenure of

The Board also places on record its appreciation of the services rendered by Thiruvalargal K Gnanadesikan, IAS, S Ra i is in laram, IAS,

SPIC - Nourishing growth

Shaktikanta Das, IAS, Dr K U Mada, M R Srinivasan, P C Ghosh and V R Mehta during their tenure as Directors of the Company.

In accordance with Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement, particulars relating to the Directors seeking re-election/appointment at the ensuing Annual General Meeting are furnished in the annexure to the Notice.

CONSERVATION OF ENERGY, TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION, FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO

In terms of Section 217(1)(e) of the Companies Act, 1956, information relating to conservation of energy, technology absorption and foreign exchange earnings and outgo is set out in the annexure forming part of this Report.

PARTICULARS OF EMPLOYEES

A statement giving the particulars as required under Section 217(2A) of the Companies Act, 1956 and the rules framed thereunder is attached hereto and forms part of this Report.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

Your Company is grateful for the co-operation and continued support extended by the Department of Fertilizers, Ministry of Chemicals & Fertilisers, Ministry of Agriculture, Ministry of Corporate Affairs and other departments in the Central Government, the Government of Tamilnadu, other State Governments, Tamilnadu Industrial Development Corporation Ltd, Tamil Nadu Electricity Board, financial institutions, banks and foreign institutional investors. The Directors appreciate the dedicated and sincere services rendered by all employees of your Company. The Company's endeavour would be to be worthy of the confidence reposed in it by its stakeholders.

On behalf of the Board

Place: Chennai

Dr A C MUTHIAH

Date : 21 August 2008

Chairman

A. Conservation of Energy

An Energy Audit group, consisting of senior executives and certified energy auditors, is focusing on various energy saving measures. This group identifies potential areas for improvement, scan the environment for innovative and reliable solutions and implement the same. Efforts are continuously being taken to reduce the energy consumption of the plants. Some of the activities implemented during the year are:

- As part of reduction in green house gas emissions, a biomass based gasifier unit has been installed for drying Di-Ammonium Phosphate (DAP) plant and Aluminium Fluoride (AIF.) plant. The Company has registered this project for getting carbon credit.
- . Off gas vented to atmosphere at urea-end has been routed to one of the fired heaters to reduce naphtha consumption.
- Flash steam produced from high-pressure boiler blow down has been hooked to the MP steam header, which resulted in saving of 2 TPH steam.
- Heat of dilution of sulphuric acid is recovered to generate hot water, substituting 2 TPH of low pressure steam used for the above.

- For diluting sulphuric acid, raw water is b | g ...s|ed instead of high quality water and savings of 15M3/hr | high quality water was achieved.
- ◆ As part of energy conservation meast ¼, pil pumps and compressors' performance are regularly | hillored. Various installation, impeller trimming and smooth i fir the fluid flow passage with special coatings were imply perhali.
- In ammonia plant, cooling tower fan moto * with replaced with water temperature got reduced by 0.5°C le | Injust reduction in steam consumption in condensing type to finitial
- operated instead of higher capacity p |)p (5 KW) with necessary modifications for pumping raw polishing unit to conserve electrical energi-

o the neate to the

B. Technology Absorption

As given in Form 'B', attached hereto.

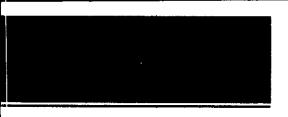
C. Foreign Exchange Earnings and Outgo

Foreign exchange earnings Rs. 4559.59 lac Foreign exchange outgo Rs. 1295.69 lac

FORM A (See Rule 2)

FORM FOR DISCLOSURE OF PARTICULARS WITH RESPECT TO CONSERVATION OF ENERGY

| | | | Current year | hravious year |
|----|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| A١ | Device and first consumption | | 2006-08 | 2005-06 |
| A) | Power and fuel consumption | | : | |
| 1) | Electricity | | 1 | 1 |
| | a) Purchased | | | . |
| | Unit | MWH | 129231 | 155853 |
| | Total Amount • | As in lacs | 5727.52 | 7100.35 |
| | Rate per Unit | Rs/KWH | 4.43 | . 4.56 |
| | b) Own Generation | | į į | |
| | i) through Diesel Generator | | 1 | 1 |
| | Unit | MWH | 93279 | 48451 |
| | Unit per litre of Diesel oil | KWH/litre | 4.04 | 4.04 |
| | Cost per Unit | Rs/KWH | 8.53 | 4.58 |
| | ii) through Steam turbine/generator | | | 1 i |
| | Unit | MWH | 23731 | 86290 |
| | Cost per Unit | Rs/KWH | 4.99 | 5.55 |
| 2) | Coal (Specify quantity & where used) | | <u> </u> | |
| | Quantity | _ | | ! - |
| | Total cost | _ | - i i | . - |
| | Average Rate | - | - 11 | - |
| 3) | Furnace oil/LSHS | | [] | 1 |
| | Quantity | MT in lacs | 0.686 | 2.34 |
| | Total cost | Rs in lacs | 13212.94 | 49951.69 |
| | Average Rate | Rs per MT | 19063.94 | 21379.12 |





| 8) | Consumption per M | T of production (Energy intensive products only) | | Current year 2006-08 | Previous year 2005-06 |
|----|--------------------|--|-----|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| | Ammonia | Production | MT | 150,534 | 570,735 |
| | | Electricity | KWH | 62 | 52 |
| | | Fuel oil . | МТ | 0.260 | 0.247 |
| | Urea | Production | MT | 257,701 | 983,207 |
| | | Electricity | KWH | 141 | 119 |
| | | Fuel oil | MT | . 0.061 | 0.061 |
| | DAP | Production | мт | 193,905 | 519,618 |
| | | Electricity | KWH | 33 | 47 |
| | | Fuel oil | MT | 0.0033 | 0.004 |
| | Complex fertilizer | Production | MT | 26997 | 14,391 |
| | • | Electricity | KWH | . 84 | 82 |
| | | Fuel oil | MT | 0.013 | 0.015 |
| | Penicillin-G | Production | мми | 2833 | 2961 |
| | | Electricity | KWH | 23351 | 22521 |
| • | • | Fuel oil | MT | 0.10 | 2.33 |
| _ | | | | | • |

FORM B (see rule 2)

SPECIFIC AREAS IN WHICH R&D IS CARRIED OUT BY THE COMPANY

R&D activities have been carried out in the areas of active pharmaceutical ingredients (APIs), drug intermediates and process technology improvements towards increased productivity of Penicillin-G.

BENEFITS DERIVED AS A RESULT OF THE ABOVE R&D WORK

- (a) Process developed successfully in the laboratory for:
 - Venlaflaxine, Irbesartan, Sertraline HCI, Parvaquone, Trippenelamine.HCI, Zolderonic Acid, Ibandronic Acid, Pentosan Polysulfate-Double sulfated salt, Pentosan Polysulfate-Glucosamine Salt and Clopidogrel; &
 - (II) Procaine Penicillin and Benzathine Penicillin.
- (b) Pilot trials successfully completed for Venlaflaxine, Sertraline and Irbesartan and products ready for commercial marketing.
- Improvement in process for Risedronic Acid, Imidocarb for quality upgradation and cost reduction successfully implemented in the pilot plant and scaled up for commercial batches.

III. FUTURE PLAN OF ACTION

- Microbiology team will work on exploiting the possibility of best output from existing Panlab B-16 strain by adopting upgraded methods of colony selection.
- Installation of coal fired boilers and turbine based or gas conversion for power generation is under consideration to bring down power cost.
- Mycelial pre-filtration systems are being studied to improve downstream processing improvement and throughput.
- Develop platforms for US-FDA approvable manufacturing block for niche, low volume, high value APIs/intermediates.
- Develop technologies for anti-TB, anti-retrovirals, steroid range of molecules and aerosol formulations.
- Strain improvement activities for protease and amylase.

EXPENDITURE ON RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

| | | (Rs lacs) |
|----|---|-----------|
| a. | Capital expenditure | Nil |
| b. | Revenue expenditure | 216.04 |
| c. | Total | 216.04 |
| d. | Total R & D expenditure as a percentage of total turnover | . 0.0014% |



Directors' Report / Management Discussion and



TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION, ADOPTION AND INNOVATION

| | Technology imported | Year of import | Has technology been fully absorbed | Benefit derived |
|----|---|----------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. | Modernization of Reformer and Convection section of Ammonia plant | 1998 | Yes | Reliability improvement |
| 2. | Dual activated Dual pressure Glycine based CO ₂ removal system for Ammonia plant | 1998 | Yes | Pollution control |
| 3. | New biomass based gasifier unit for DAP plant and AIF ₃ plant were installed | 2007 | Yes | GHG reduction |
| 4. | Augmentation of AIF ₃ plant production capacity | 2007 | Yes | Increased production |

Statement showing the particulars of employees of the Company, as required under Section 217(2A) of the Companies Act, 1956, read with the Companies (Particulars of Employees) Rules, 1975 and forming part of the report of the Board of Directors for the year ended 31 March 2008.

| Name | Designation and nature of duties | Age | Qualification | Experience | Last employment | Date of commencement of employment | Gross remuneration (Rs) |
|----------------------------|--|-----|--|------------|---|--|-------------------------------|
| Thiruvalargal | | | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | | | | |
| Dr A C Muthiah | Chairman | 66 | B.E. (Mech), Management Studies, University of Detroit, USA | 37 | Executive Vice President (Admn & Personnel), SPIC | 01 10 1983 | 7024581 |
| Babu K Verghese* | Managing Director | 63 | B.Tech. (Chem). | 39 | Managing Director, Indo-Jordan Chemicals Company Ltd. | 01 10 2001 | 4401298 |
| M G Thirunavuk- karasu* | Finance Director | 59 | B.Com, A.C.A, A.I.C.W.A, A.C.S. | 37 | Director, UB Petroproducts Ltd. | 27 12 1995 | 1695955 |
| S Radhakrishnan | Director (Fertilizer & SMO) | 57 | B.E. (Mech.) | 35 | Technical Director, SPIC Petrochemicals Ltd. | 29 03 1975 | 4846409 |
| N Ramakrishnan | Vice President (Corporate Affairs) & Secretary | 54 | "M.Com, LL.M, F.C.S | 34 | Vice President (Legal), ITC Ltd. | 10 07 2002 | 3981143 |
| N Suryanarayanan | Chief Financial Officer | 50 | B.Com, A.C.A. | 26 | Vice President (Corporate Finance) SRF Ltd. | 11 05 2006 | 4582930 |

- The nature of employment is contractual.
- (*) employment for part period only.
- Gross remuneration excludes contribution to gratuity funds made during the period as the contribution has been made covering all the employees to approved gratuity fund, based on actuarial valuation.
- 4. None of the above is related to any of the Directors of the Company, except Dr A C Muthiah, who is related to Thiru Ashwin C Muthiah, Vice Chairman and Thiru Jawahar Vadivelu, Director, of the Company.





MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS REPORT FERTILIZER

Industry scenario

Fertilizer is a key input for agriculture. India is the world's third largest producer and consumer of chemical fertilizers, accounting for about 13% of global consumption. Indian fertilizer industry's growth and development is directly linked to the performance of the agricultural sector. However, sadly, Indian agriculture has not been given its rightful importance and therefore, due to years of neglect, faces complex problems viz, stagnation in agricultural growth, deteriorating soil health and threatened food security, to name a few, with no single effective panacea that would quickly cure all these. While average annual economic growth during 9th and 10th Five-Year Plans was 5.5% and 7.6% respectively, agricultural growth during that period was a meagre 2%. With the result, the country has had to resort to large-scale imports of wheat at exorbitant prices; shortage of rice is also apprehended. An integrated and holistic approach is the need of the hour for all sectors that have a forward and backward linkage with agriculture, including fertilizer, seed, energy etc. At the same time, stepping up investment in agriculture, rural infrastructure and input-supplying sectors deserves immediate attention to thwart the growing threat to the nation's food security.

Fertilizer consumption in the country is directly related to monsoon. There has been an uneven growth in the past few years. However, the growth in consumption of total nutrients during 2007-08 has touched an estimated level of 22.59 million metric tonnes (MMT) as against 22.04 MMT during 2006-07. As compared with the previous year, 2006-07, consumption of Nitrogen (N) during 2007-08 marginally increased to 14.51 MMT from 14.05 MMT, Phosphatics consumption declined to 5.47 MMT from 5.66 MMT and Potash (P) consumption, registered a positive growth of 2.61 MMT from 2.33 MMT. The negative growth of $P_2 O_5$ is mainly attributable to the short-supply of fertilizers during the consumption months.

While the consumption is in increasing trend, production has not grown to the required level. In fact, production of N and P at 10.902 MMT and 3.709 MMT during 2007-08 has shown a decline by 5.4% and 16.5% respectively, over 2006-07.

The gap between demand and indigenous production is met out of imports, Urea import was higher at 6.93 MMT during the current year as against 4.72 MMT imported during the previous year; similarly, DAP and Muriate of Potash (MoP) imports were at 2.72 MMT and 4.42 MMT against 2.88 MMT and 3.45 MMT imported last year.

Steep increase in import of fertilizers and its intermediates by the country as well as surging global demand for fertilizers for the bio-fuel segment pushed up fertilizer price manifold. In just over twelve months, the price of urea has increased from USD 328 per metric tonnes (MT) to USD 840 per MT, DAP, from USD 395 per MT to USD 1268 per MT and phosphoric acid, from USD 560 per MT to USD 2300 per MT. Despite such a steep price rise in the international market, the farm gate price has remained static since 2002, resulting in the fertilizer subsidy bill burgeoning to over Rs.1 lac crores during 2007-08.

Subsidy related issues

Agricultural subsidies are essential, not only to make agriculture viable but also to protect the interest of farmers. Since the farmers cannot afford to buy fertilizer, at the price, as per cost production, the Government introduced the Retention Price Scheme to determine the

appropriate subsidy so that fertilizer can be made available to the farmers at affordable prices. Government introduced the fertilizer subsidy scheme, by which urea manufacturers have to sell urea to the farmer at the Government administered price. The difference between the cost of production of urea and the administered selling price, as assessed by the Government, is reimbursed to the manufacturers. Instead of permitting the fertilizer manufacturer to sell urea at its normal price and disbursing the subsidy amount directly to the farmer, the Government, for administrative convenience, is fixing the manufacturer's selling price at a lower level and making over the difference (the subsidy amount) to the manufacturer. The subsidy, in reality, is to the farmer and not to the manufacturer and the industry is just a channel that is used by the Government for administrative convenience. The industry does not benefit from fertilizer subsidy in any manner, as generally misconstrued by many, but on the contrary, is severely affected thereby - both in terms of determination of the subsidy amount as well as by its delayed disbursement. In line with the above policy, the industry first passes on the benefit to the farmers and only thereafter claims the reimbursement from the Government. However, there is a considerable time lag between the Company incurring the cost and getting reimbursement from the Government. The situation is further worsened by the Government postponing the disbursement of the subsidy amount due to budgetary constraints. It has become the norm, over the last several years, to carry forward a large amount of unpaid subsidy from one year to the next due to inadequate budgetary provisions. To tide over the problem to some extent, the Government has recently started the issue of bonds to the industry against subsidy dues, a move comparable in a way to the oil bonds that are being issued to the oil refining/marketing PSUs towards subsidy. The fertilizer industry, faced with acute liquidity crunch, finds itself in an unenviable situation of having to sell these bonds at a discount, which squeezes the profitability conditions further. Sustaining the health and growth of the industry is an absolute pre-requisite to ensure timely supply of fertilizers to the farmer in adequate quantities; reimbursement of subsidy without time lag through adequate budgetary provisions is the need of the hour under the present subsidy dispensation.

Lag in reimbursement of input-cost escalation

There has been a steep increase in the prices of petroleum inputs in the last 18 months. The spiraling input cost has strained the working capital of fertilizer companies. This is due to the fact that reimbursement of input-cost escalation by the Government is made after a lag of more than twelve months. Government is yet to recognize the escalation in the cost of inputs since April 2007. This will require significant additional working capital and place enormous strain on the profitability of the industry.

New Pricing Scheme Stage-III for urea units

The Government has approved the New Pricing Scheme*(NPS) Stage-III for urea units in the country. The scheme is effective from 1 October 2006 to 31 March 2010. The NPS Stage-III has been formulated keeping in view the recommendations of the Working Group on Urea Policy set up under the chairmanship of Dr Y K Alagh.

Under the NPS Stage-III, all the non-gas based urea units have to switch over to natural gas/liquefied natural gas (NG/LNG) within three years. Units not so converted within three years will be reimbursed concession on the basis of the Import Parity Price of urea.



Management Discussion and Analysis Report

The Company has completed the technical feasibility for such feedstock conversion from naphtha to NG. The Company has also initiated discussion with prospective NG suppliers for a long-term supply agreement. As a stop-gap arrangement till NG is made available, the Company is actively pursuing the option of putting up a floating storage-cum-regasification unit (FSRU) through a competent agency.

Scope for fresh urea capacity creation

On estimates, India, by 2011-12 would need to add about 9-10 MMT of additional urea capacity to meet the growing demand. But, there has been no new urea capacity addition in the country since 1999 in the absence of policy guidelines. Meeting the gap between demand and supply of urea and DAP through higher imports is an alternative though it is not a very desirable/ideal one especially in the long run, in terms of subsidy bill, employment and national food security. There is, therefore, a crying need for attracting investment in domestic capacity addition. The urea sector has the potential to add domestic capacity but actual implementation would depend largely on a conducive Government policy and priority in feedstock supply. It is understood that Government has formulated a policy for allocation of NG on priority to fertilizer sector and this move should have a positive impact on the urea industry in the country.

New Urea Investment Policy

The Government has recently approved the new Urea investment Policy governing the revamp/expansion of existing units (brown-field units)/ setting up of new units (green-field units) and price recognition in respect of urea produced after such expansion/creation of new capacity.

- The new Policy provides inter alia that the additional urea from the revamp of existing units would be recognized at 85% of the Import Parity Price (IPP) with the floor and ceiling price of USD 250 per MT and USD 425 per MT respectively.
- Urea from expansion of existing units (investments of more than Rs.3,000 crores) would be recognized at 90% of the IPP with the floor and ceiling price of USD 250 per MT and USD 425 per MT respectively.
- Price of urea from green-field units will be recognized through a bidding route with percentage discount over the IPP and with an appropriate floor and ceiling price, which will be worked by the Department of Fertilizers, Government of India (DoF), based on prevailing gas prices.
- Coal gasification based urea projects would be treated at par with a brown-field or green-field project.
- Joint venture projects abroad will be encouraged through firm offtake contracts for a maximum quantity of 5 MMT, with pricing decided on the basis of prevailing market conditions and in mutual consultation with the joint venture company in accordance with the pricing principle recommended by Prof. Abhijit Sen Committee.

Phosphatics Fertilizer Policy

The DoF is operating the Concession Scheme on sale of potassic and phosphoric fertilizers, which includes DAP, various grades of complex fertilizers and MoP. The Scheme lays down the framework for the concession and its disbursement to manufacturers/importers.

The DoF referred the Concession Scheme on DAP and complex fertilizers to the Tariff Commission for a review during November 2006 so as to finalize the revised Concession Scheme. The terms of reference of study include inter alia cost evaluation of indigenous

producers of DAP and complex fertilizers, assessment of capacity, capacity utilizations, efficiency norms and normative delivery prices, cost of handling and distributing imported DAP and MoP.

Further to the report submitted by the Tariff Commission, the Government of India has come out with a new Policy on Concession Scheme applicable to phosphatic fertilizers effective 1 April 2008. The salient features of the Scheme are as follows:

- Monthly concessions for indigenous and imported DAP will be based on the IPP of DAP.
- Unit price of P in complex fertilizers will be derived from the IPP of DAP.
- Unit price of N in complex fertilizers will be based on individual unitwise cost of N and variations in the price of N will be re-computed on monthly basis.
- Cost of sulphur and its escalation and de-escalation will also be recognized in computing the concession for complex fertilizers.
- New complex fertilizers like tri-super phosphate (TSP) and ammonium sulphate (AS) have been brought under the Concession Scheme.

The prices of raw materials required for phosphatic fertilizers viz, sulphur, rock and phosphoric acid have increased manifold in the last one-year (sulphur prices have increased by ten-fold and rock by four-fold), resulting in unprecedented increase in the requirement of working capital.

The delay in announcement of the final concession and disbursement of the 85% payment puts further pressure on the working capital front in the context of the manifold increase of raw materials. It is expected that the new Policy, proposing to revise the concession on monthly basis, will address these issues.

The DoF has also come out with a new Freight Policy applicable for all fertilizers effective 1 April 2008. As per the Policy, rail freight expenditure will be paid at actuals. Road freight will be based on the normative lead and per kilometre rate, which will be escalated and deescalated based on composite road transport index (CRTI).

Reforms in delivery mechanism

The Government of India has introduced an on line web-based Fertilizer Monitoring System (FMS) for monitoring the production, distribution and sale of urea and phosphatic fertilizers. The revised system will monitor the distribution of fertilizers in each state at the district level in order to ensure efficient distribution of fertilizers across the country. The DoF has also introduced generation of on line claims by the industry for settlement of subsidy/concession. This is expected to result in speedy disbursement of claims to all companies.

Outlook

The domestic foodgrain production target has been set at 320 MMT by 2011-12 from the present 210 MMT. With the demand-supply chasm widening, it looks the country will remain a net importer of most fertilizer raw materials in the near future and barring the urea sector, which may witness some capacity additions if and only if the policy framework is friendly, imports of DAP and urea are only expected to rise significantly in the coming years. Fertilizer industry being capital intensive, huge capital outlay is required to create new capacity and without enabling policies in place, investors would only shy away from investing in the sector. The Government has recently come out with the new Urea





Investment Policy governing the revamp/expansion of existing units and setting up of new units and price recognition in respect of urea produced after such expansion/creation of new capacity. It remains to be seen whether arising from this new Policy, the industry would be able to attract fresh large-scale investments.

PHARMA

Industry scenario

The Indian pharmaceutical market, the second largest pharmaceutical market in the world in terms of volume consumed, remains highly competitive and fragmented. Lack of global marketing skills, absence of a forward-looking drug policy and the prevalent skepticism about patents are just some of the key areas of concern for the Indian pharmaceutical industry. The industry does have its share of strengths in production of low cost, high quality bulk drugs and formulations through superior drug synthesis skills, high quality manufacturing assets and significant cost advantages backed by world-class innovative, scientific human resources.

Operations, opportunities and outlook

SPIC Pharma has been advantageously positioned with respect to high productivity and low cost for almost 4-5 years mz, between 2002 to 2007, in the Indian Peniculin-G (Pen-G) industry, however, between 2005 and 2007. Chinese companies have ramped up their technologies due to investments/iv with European/uS based companies. SPIC Pharma's Pen-G production was at 2,833 MMU in 2006-08 (18-month period) as against 2,961 MMU in 2005-06 (18 month period). Sales were at 2,863 MMU during the period upder review as against 3,103 MMU in 2005-06. The demand/supply and pricing scanano of Pan-G during the financial year, 2006-08 was an unprecedented one in the annals of the Pen-G industry. Till January 2007, the prices internationally were around USD 6.30 to 6.50 per BU (Billion Units) CIF, which, however, rapidly rose to USD 18.50 per 8U, by April 2007. This high price line held through six months and till mid-Cotober 2007. From mid-October 2007, the prices started falling rapidly and reached its nation of USD 7 by January 2008; in a rapid reversal, prices re-bounded to USD 15 by March 2003. In line with the trend, the unit's performance significantly improved and sales realization was higher when compared with the performance for the previous financial year.

The active pharmaceutical argredients (API) andustry in India was about USD 3.82 billion in 2007, witnessing a growth of 16% over 2006. India ranks fourth in terms of volume. Indian companion have the distinction of developing cost-effective technologies for manufacturing API and intermediates, conforming to global standards. India has over 110 US FDA approved plants, the second highest in the world.

As regards Pen-G, SPIC Pharma and Alembic which has restarted its operations recently, are the only indigenous Pan-G manufacturers with a combined capacity of about 4,400 MMU, which, however, is vastly lower than the actual demand and growth in Pcn-G consumption.

A stable and less turbulent pricing trend for Pen-G is expected in the near term due to various developments in China with respect to Pen-G and antibiotics industries like stricter environmental laws and increase in Internal cost structure viz, power labour and other overheads.

As regards API, the current scenario is that the business is highly competitive and regulated. Investments in modernization and accreditation criented support systems are a pro-requisite for survival. The unit sees excellent business opportunities in niche products like

D-Penicillamine, Ipriflavone, Risedronate Sodium and Pentosan Polysulfate, which it hopes to harness gainfully. The unit is gearing itself to cater to the low-volume, high-value segments backed by its niche products. Exciting opportunities are also seen in CRAMS (contract research and manufacturing services), an area with vast growth potential but remaining largely untapped hitherto. It is proposed to upgrade, modernize and augment the R&D facility and the API plant to cater to the expanding market segment and aim for higher accreditations like current good manufacturing practice (cGMP), certificate of suitability (CoS) etc.

The unit was able to secure and execute good export orders for its formulations, especially anti-histaminic products (syrups), anti-TB products, aerosol uplays etc to African and Asian markets, improving exports and venturing into overseas markets with good business potential would be the thrust areas in the near future. Besides Tamilhadu, the unit also expects to expand its reach into the other southern states. The unit has also commenced contract-manufacturing services for bulk customers and is looking at expanding the customer and product base. Aided by a strong base in Pen-G manufacture, it is proposed to set up a Betalactam formulation facility at Cuddalore shortly, for conversion of Pen-G into semi-synthetic Penicillins (SSPs) and Cephalosporins for domestic overseas markets.

In the industrial enzymes business in the country, 70% of the requirement is met by imports. The potential for varied industrial application for enzymes has increased with existing and newer areas of application. The unit proposes to invest further in technology to stabilize exploit existing strain for Protesse. Amylase and Pectinase and outsource and adopt new strain for Celulase, Lypase, Phytase, debottleneck downstream process, upgrade utilities and accessories etc. It expects to strengthen itself and enhance its market share of enzymes for the leatner and textile processing industries and poultry feed and supplement industries in the years to come.

ENGINEERING/CONSTRUCTION SERVICES (SMO)

The Government of India's plans to improve rural electrification through accelerated power fevelopment programmes and power system strengthening schemes in various states through introduction of the National Electricity Policy has attracted increased investments towards this sector. The Government's 11th plan envisages an addition of 78,000 NW to power generation capacity, formation of a national power grid and continued focus on modernization and up-gradation of urban and rural power networks. Power Grid Corporation of India Ltd (PGCIL) has plans for adding 60,000 kilometres of transmission lines in the next ten years, as against the 37,000 kilometres laid in the fast ten years. The Indian Railways too have ambitious plans for track electrification in many sections in the next few years. There is good potential for Implementation of exclusive freight corridor projects all over the country. SMO plans to capitalize on these business opportunities to improve its avenues and revenue.

Five major transmission line projects and one rural electrification project were successfully completed and commissioned during the year. Presently, three transmission line projects are under execution for PGCIL in Chattisgarh, Madhya Pradesh and Tamil Nadu and five projects in rural electrification works under the Government of India's Rajiv Gandhi Grameen Vidyutikaran Yojana/Accelerated Power Development and Reform Programmo launched under the aegis of the

Ministry of Power, Government of India, for PGCIL in Uttar Pradesh and Rajasthan.

During the current year, SMO bagged contracts for a value of Rs.256.68 crores from PGCIL, which include major contracts viz, (1) Rural Electrification works in Sultanpur district of Uttar Pradesh and Jhalawar, Rajasthan under the Government of India's Rajiv Gandhi Grameen Vidyutikaran Yojana scheme for Rs.90.40 crores, (2) supply and construction of Korba-Birsinghpur 400 kV DC transmission lines (231 kilometres) in Chattisgarh and Madhya Pradesh for Rs.91.63 crores and (3) supply and construction of Damoh-Bhopal 400 kV DC transmission lines (221 kilometres) in Madhya Pradesh for Rs.74.65 crores. The group further bagged contracts for design, supply and construction for a value of Rs.16.58 crores from CORE, Allahabad for railway electrification works in Bhadrachalam, Andhra Pradesh.

In electrification business, tower is the major component, which is sourced from established vendors. In recent times, these vendors have set up business to execute transmission line projects either for themselves or for others. As a result, they tend to accord priority in supply of towers only to such projects, leading to a delay in supply of towers to other customers like SMO. In this scenario, utmost care is being taken by SMO to ensure adequate supply of towers to ensure timely completion of projects. Further, in a specialized area of operation like high voltage electrification, attracting and retaining the best talent is a challenge, requiring high focus in recruiting and retaining such employees.

Internal control systems and their adequacy

The Company has an adequate and satisfactory internal control system monitored by the Management Assurance Group. The Group is staffed with qualified and experienced personnel, who undertake review of all operations pertaining to various divisions/departments on a regular basis. The Group also reports the key issues on various control related points to both the Executive Management as well as to the Audit Committee of the Board. The Audit Committee reviews the Company's operational, financial and risk management policies. The Audit Committee further advises the Executive Management on issues related to both business risks and internal controls.

Segment-wise financial performance

The summarized segment-wise performance of the Company for the financial year 2006-08 (18 months) is as follows:

(Rs. lacs)

| Business Segment | Agro Inputs | Bulk Drugs & Formulations | \$110 | Others | Consolidated Total |
|---|----------------|------------------------------|----------|----------|---|
| A. Segment Revenue | 100829.72 | 15040.99 | 30731.63 | 3389.59 | 149991.94 |
| B. Segment Results Profit/(Loss) [before tax and interest] Less: i) Interest ii) Other unallocable expenditure net of unallôcable income Total Profit/(Loss) before tax | (6646.48) | (191.55) | 734.30 | (634.38) | (5738.11) 38234.81 11437.44 (56410.36) |
| C. Capital Employed (Segment assets – Segment l'abilities) | 40624.04 | 15156.94 | 4991,24 | 6504.21 | 67276.43 |

Industrial relations

The Company considers its human resources as its most important asset and endeavours to nurture, groom and retain talent to meet the current and future needs of business. The Company strongly believes in professional development of its employees through training and development. The Company has 1665 employees. Industrial relations in the Company are cordial.

Disclaimer

This report is based on the information available to the Company in its businesses and assumptions based on experience in regard to domestic and global economic conditions and Government and regulatory policies. The performance of the Company is dependent on these factors. It may be materially influenced by macro environment changes, which may be beyond the Company's control, affecting the views expressed in or perceived in this report.



CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT

1. Company's philosophy on Code of Corporate Governance

As a responsible corporate citizen, your Company is conscious that a business run on principles of fairness, transparency and accountability, goes a long way in fostering a healthy relationship among all stakeholders.

In its abiding commitment to adopt and follow the best practices of governance, your Company has been proactive to the changes introduced by SEBI for promoting a responsive and responsible business culture through the Corporate Governance Code. Your Company would endeavour to constantly upgrade management practices for an ideal corporate governance.

This Report covers the Corporate Governance aspects in your Company for the 18-month period ended 31 March 2008.

2. Board of Directors

On 31 March 2008, the Board of Directors of the Company had 10 members.

During the 18-month period, 2006-08 viz. from 1 October 2006 to 31 March 2008, 8 Board meetings were held on the following dates i.e, 25 October 2006, 30 January 2007, 27 February 2007 (two meetings), 30 April 2007, 27 July 2007, 26 October 2007 and 19 January 2008.

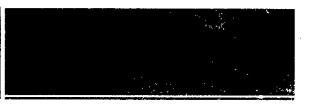
Particulars of the Board's composition, Directors' attendance at Board meetings and at the previous Annual General Meeting, number of other Directorships and Board-Committee memberships held, as on 31 March 2008, are given below:

| Si. | Name of the Director, | Attendance at Board | Attendance at previous | No. of other Directorships | ĭ | of other ommittee ns (@) |
|-----|---|------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|
| No. | designation and category | meetings (Held:8) | AGM on 10 April 2007 | (*) | As Chairman | As Member |
| · | Thiruvalargal | | | | 1 | |
| 1 | Dr A C Muthiah . Chairman (Managing Director) Executive | 7 | Yes | 8(6) | • | |
| 2 | Ashwin C Muthiah Vice Chairman Non-Executive Non-Independent | 8 | Yes | 11(4) | | 2 |
| 3 | S Ramasundaram, IAS TIDCO Nominee Non-Executive Independent | , · | No | 14(5) | 1 | 4 |
| 4 | M F Farooqui, IAS TIDCO Nominee Non-Executive Independent [from 19.1.2008] | | Not Applicable | 7(3) | • | |
| 5 | Surjit K Chaudhary, IAS TIDCO Nominee Non-Executive Independent | • | No | 2 | - | - |
| 6 | N R Krishnan Non-Executive Independent | 8 | Yes . | 4 | 1 | 1 |
| 7 | M Jayasankar Non-Executive Independent [from 30.4.2007] | 4 | Not Applicable | 2 | | 2 |
| 8 | Jawahar Vadivelu Non-Executive Non-Independent | 7 | Yes . | 3(2) | | 1 |
| 9 | V R Mehta UTI Asset Management Co. Pvt. Ltd. Nominee Non-Executive Independent | 8 | Yes | 5 | - | 1 |

| SI. No. | Name of the Director, designation and category | Attendance at Board meetings (Held:8) | Attendance at previous AGM on 10 April 2007 | No. of other Directorships (*) | Board-C | of other ommittee ns (@) As Member |
|------------|---|--|--|--------------------------------------|---------|--|
| 10 | KBN Murthy Nominee Director representing Working Capital Consortium Non-Executive Independent | 1 | No | | - | - |
| 11 | Babu K Verghese Managing Director Executive [up to 30.9.2007] | 6 | . Yes | 2 | - | - |
| 12 | M G Thirunavukkarasu Finance Director Executive [up to 31.3.2007] | 4 | Not Applicable | 1 | 1 | - |
| 13 | K Gnanadesikan, IAS TIDCO Nominee Non-Executive Independent [up to 30.4.2007] | | No | 3 | - | |
| 14 | Shaktikanta Das, IAS TIDCO Nominee Non-Executive Independent [up to 19.1.2008] | | No . | 10(4) | - | _ |
| 15 | Dr K U Mada Non-Executive Independent [up to 27.7.2007], | 5 | Yes | 6(1) | 2 | 5 |
| 16 | S Venkitaramanan Non-Executive Non-Independent [up to 22.12.2006] | 1 | Not Applicable | 4(2) | - | 1 |
| 17 | S Rajagopal Non-Executive Non-Independent , [up to 30.1.2007] | 1 | Not Applicable | 5(1) | • | 3 |
| 18 | M R Srinivasan IDBI Nominee Non-Executive Independent [up to 11.4.2007] | 4 | No | | - | - |
| 19 | P C Ghosh GIC Nominee Non-Executive Independent [up to 26.10.2007] | 6 | No | - | - | • |

^(*) includes Directorships held in public limited companies only. Directorships held in private companies, foreign companies and companies registered under Section 25 of the Companies Act, 1956 are excluded. Figures mentioned in brackets indicate the number of companies in which the Director is also the Chairman.

^(@) includes only positions held in Audit Committee and Shareholders'/Investors' Grievance Committee of the Board of Directors.





None of the Directors of the Company is the Chairman of more than five Board-Committees or Member of more than ten Board-Committees as stipulated under Clause 49 (Corporate Governance) of the Listing Agreement.

As required under the Companies Act, 1956, two-thirds of the Board of Directors is subject to retirement by rotation. One-third of such Directors retires from Office at each Annual General Meeting and is eligible for re-election/appointment. [The Chairman of the Company, two of the TIDCO nominees and the nominees of banks and financial institutions are not liable to retire by rotation.]

At the ensuing 37th Annual General Meeting, Thiru Jawahar Vadivelu, Director, retires by rotation and being eligible offers himself for re-election. Thiru M Jayasankar, Non-executive Independent Director, liable to retire by rotation, appointed at the Board Meeting held on 30 April 2007, will hold office up to the ensuing 37th Annual General Meeting and his election as Director forms part of the Agenda for the said Meeting.

Brief resume and other details of the Directors, seeking re-election/appointment, are given in the Notice convening the 37th Annual General Meeting.

3. Committees of the Board

Details of composition of the Audit Committee, Shareholders'/Investors' Grievance Committee and Remuneration Committee of the Board of Directors of the Company are furnished below. Besides these, the Company also has other Board level Committees to take decisions pertaining to operational and business aspects of the Company.

(a) Audit Committee

The Audit Committee of the Board of Directors was constituted in 1986. The terms of reference of the Audit Committee cover the matters specified in respect of such committee under clause 49 of the Listing Agreement and Section 292A of the Companies Act, 1956. The terms of reference, in brief, of the Audit Committee, are as under:

- a) To oversee the Company's financial reporting process;
- b) To recommend the appointment and removal of external auditors/fixation of their fees;
- c) To review the adequacy of the internal control systems;
- d) To review with the Management, the quarterly, half-yearly and annual financial statements before submission to the Board of Directors;
- e) To review the adequacy of the internal audit function, reporting structure, coverage and frequency of internal audit;
- f) To review the findings of any internal investigations by the internal auditors and report the matter to the Board of Directors;
- g) To review the Company's financial and risk management policies; and
- h) To discuss with the external Auditors periodically about the nature and scope of audit.

The Committee met 8 times during the 18-month period, 2006-08 on the following dates i.e, on 25 October 2006, 30 January 2007, 27 February 2007 (two meetings), 30 April 2007, 27 July 2007, 26 October 2007 and 19 January 2008.

The Committee comprises of two non-executive independent directors and one non-executive non-independent director. The composition and the attendance of each Member at the Committee's meetings are as follows:

| SI. No. | Name of the Director | Designation | No. of meetings attended | Category |
|---------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | Thiruvalargal | | | |
| 1 | N R Krishnan | Chairman (from 26.10.2007) | . 8 | Non-Executive Independent |
| 2 | M R Srinivasan (up to 11.4.2007) | Member | 4 | Non-Executive Independent |
| 3 | K Gnanadesikan, IAS (up to 30.4.2007) | Member | | Non-Executive Independent |
| 4 | M Jayasankar (from 30.4.2007) | Member | 3 | Non-Executive Independent |
| 5 | Dr K U Mada (up to 27.7.2007) | Chairman | 5 | Non-Executive Independent |
| 6 | P C Ghosh (up to 26.10.2007) | Member | 1 | Non-Executive Independent |
| 7 | Jawahar Vadivelu (from 26.10.2007) | Member | 1 | Non-Executive Non-Independent |

The Statutory Auditors, the Internal Auditor (General Manager-Management Assurance Group), the Vice Chairman and the Executive Directors are invited to participate in meetings of the Audit Committee.

The Company Secretary is the Secretary of the Audit Committee.



Corporate Governance Report

(b) Shareholders'/Investors' Grievance Committee

A Share and Debenture Committee of the Board of Directors had been functioning since 1972. The Committee was reconstituted in March 2001 and named as the "Shareholders'/Investors' Grievance Committee", with terms of reference and responsibilities, in line with Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement.

The Shareholders'/Investors' Grievance Committee is headed by Thiru N R Krishnan, a Non-Executive Independent Director. The Committee met 4 times during the 18-month period, 2006-08 on 11 January 2007, 5 June 2007, 28 September 2007 and 18 January 2008.

The composition of the Committee and attendance of each Member at its meetings are given below:

| SI. No. | Name of the Director | Designation | Meetings attended | Category |
|---------|--|-------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| | Thiruvalargal | | | |
| 1 | N R Krishnan | Chairman | 4 | Non-Executive Independent |
| 2 | M G Thirunavukkarasu (upto 31.3.2007) | Member | 1 | Executive |
| 3 | Babu K Verghese (from 30.4.2007 to 30.9.2007) | Member | 2 | Executive |
| 4 | Surjit K Chaudhary, IAS | Member | • | Non-Executive Independent |
| 5 | M Jayasankar (from 26.10.2007) | Member | 1 | Non-Executive Independent |

There was no investor complaint pending redressal at the beginning as well as at the end of the 18-month period, 2006-08. The queries of investors are attended to promptly.

There were no share transfers pending registration as on 31 March 2008.

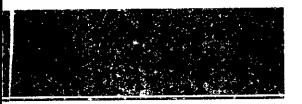
The Company Secretary is the Compliance Officer of the Company.

(c) Remuneration Committee

Remuneration of Whole-time/Executive Directors is fixed by the Board of Directors, based on recommendations of the Remuneration Committee. The remuneration of the Whole-time/ Executive Directors is recommended and fixed taking into consideration their qualifications and experience and the prevailing remuneration trends in the fertilizer industry. The Committee was constituted in April 2003. As there was no appointment/ re-appointment necessitating consideration and fixation of remuneration, there was no meeting of the Committee during 2006-08.

The composition of the Committee is as follows:

| SI. No. | Name of the Director | Designation | . Category | | |
|---------|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|--|
| | Thiruvalargal | | | | |
| 1 | N R Krishnan | Chairman [from 26.10.2007] | Non-Executive Independent | | |
| 2 | Dr K U Mada (up to 27.7.2007) | Chairman | Non-Executive Independent | | |
| 3 | Ashwin C Muthiah . | Member | Non-Executive Non-Independent | | |
| 4 | P C Ghosh (up to 26.10.2007) | Member [Chairman from 27.7.2007 to 26.10.2007] | Non-Executive Independent | | |
| 5 | Jawahar Vadivelu | Member | Non-Executive Non-Independent | | |





The details of remuneration paid/payable to the Directors during the 18-month period, 2006-08 are as under:

| Name of the Director | Salary & Perquisites (*) . (Rs) | Special allowance Paid/Payable (Rs) | Sitting fees (Rs) |
|---|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------|
| Thiruvalargal | | 1 | • |
| Dr A C Muthiah Chairman (Managing Director) | . 56,37,081 | 22,50,000 | . • |
| Ashwin C Muthiah, Vice Chairman | | 1 . | 80,000 |
| S Ramasundaram, IAS ## | 1 - | - 1 | |
| M F Farooqui, IAS ## | • | | |
| Surjit K Chaudhary, IAS ## | | - | |
| M Jayasankar | - | · 1 | 80,00 |
| N R Krishnan | - | • | 2,00,00 |
| Jawahar Vadivelu | | - | 80,00 |
| V R Mehta | . | - 1 | 80,00 |
| Babu K Verghese, Managing Director | 26,51,297 | 12,00,000 | |
| M G Thirunavukkarasu, Finance Director | 8,73,455 | 4,20,000 | |
| S Venkitaramanan | | <u> </u> | 10,00 |
| P C Ghosh | | • | 70,00 |
| Dr K U Mada | | • | 1,00,00 |
| S Rajagopal | | - | 10,00 |
| M R Srinivasan ## | | • | 80,00 |
| K Gnanadesikan, IAS ## | • | | |
| Shaktikanta Das, IAS ## | - | . • | |

- (*) includes Company's contribution to provident/superannuation fund, gratuity and leave encashment.
- ## Sitting fees paid to the financial institutions which the Directors represent as Nominees.

Notes:

1. Details of period of appointment and notice period of Dr A C Muthiah, Chairman (Managing Director) is as below:

| Period of | appointment | Notice period (in months) |
|----------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| From | То | House pones (in monals) |
| 1 October 2006 | 30 September 2009 | 3 |

- The components of remuneration as above are fixed. There is no performance-linked incentive.
- 3. The Company does not have a scheme for grant of stock options either to its Directors or to its employees.
- The non-executive Directors are not paid any remuneration other than sitting fees for attending meetings of the Board/Board Committees.
- 5. Except Thiru Ashwin C Muthiah (45 shares) and Thiru M Jayasankar (650 shares) of Rs.10/- each, none of the other non-executive Directors hold any equity shares of the Company.

4. Annual General Meetings

The details of Annual General Meetings held during the last three years are as under:

| Year | Day, date & time | Venue |
|---------|---|---|
| 2003-04 | Wednesday, 29 September 2004 3.00 P.M. | Rajah Annamalai Hall Chennai - 600 108 |
| 2004-05 | Thursday, 29 September 2005 - 3.15 P.M. | - do • |
| 2005-06 | Tuesday, 10 April 2007 2.45 P.M. | · - do - |

Corporate Governance Report

A gist of the special resolutions passed in the previous three Annual General Meetings are given below:

34th Annual General Meeting (29 Sept 2004)

- (a) Re-appointment and payment of remuneration/minimum remuneration to Thiru Babu K Verghese, Managing Director, for the period
 1 October 2004 to 30 September 2007;
- (b) Consent to the Board of Directors to issue 2,00,00,000 equity shares of Rs.10/- each on preferential basis to two companies in the promoters' group pursuant to CDR condition; &
- (c) Investment of Rs.20,00,00,000 in the preference share capital of Tuticorin Alkali Chemicals and Fertilisers Ltd, by conversion of the Company's advance, as promoter, towards equity capital and, as loan.
 - All the special resolutions, as aforementioned, were passed unanimously.

35th Annual General Meeting (29 Sept 2005)

No special resolution was passed.

36th Annual General Meeting (10 April 2007)

- (a) Re-appointment and payment of remuneration/minimum remuneration to Dr A C Muthiah, Chairman (Managing Director), for the period
 1 October 2006 to 30 September 2009;
- (b) Re-appointment and payment of remuneration/minimum remuneration to Thiru M G Thirunavukkarasu, Finance Director, for the period 1 July 2006 to 31 March 2007; &
- (c) Consent for the vesting in the Company of the investments in various companies held by the erstwhile SPIC Holdings and Investments Ltd, pursuant to the Scheme of Amalgamation sanctioned by the Hon'ble High Court of Judicature at Madras vide Sanction dated 16 February 2007, notwithstanding that arising from the vesting of such investments, the aggregate investments of the Company shall be over and above the limits prescribed under Section 372A of the Companies Act, 1956.

All the special resolutions, as aforementioned, were passed unanimously.

No special resolution was passed in the previous Annual General Meeting viz. 36th Annual General Meeting held on 10 April 2007 through postal ballot. No special resolution requiring voting by postal ballot is included in the Notice convening the 37th Annual General Meeting (the ensuing meeting) of the Company.

5. Disclosures

- (a) During the 18-month period, 2006-08, there was no materially significant related party transaction i.e, transactions of the Company of material nature, with its promoters, the Directors, or the Management, their subsidiaries or relatives etc, having potential conflict with the interests of the Company at large.
- (b) There is no instance of non-compliance by the Company or penalties/strictures imposed on the Company by the Stock Exchanges or SEBI or any Statutory Authority on any matter related to capital markets during the last three years.
- (c) There was no pecuniary relationship or transactions of the Non-Executive Directors vis-à-vis the Company during the 18-month period 2006-08.
- (d) The Company has over the years followed an 'open door' management style, which provides personnel at all levels access to the top management to share their views and concerns.
- (e) The Company has complied with all the mandatory requirements of Clause 49. Status of adoption of the non-mandatory requirements is provided under SI, no.8 of this report.

Means of Communication

The quarterly, half-yearly and annual financial results of the Company are forwarded to the National Stock Exchange immediately upon approval by the Board of Directors and are published in leading financial/non-financial newspapers in English and Tamil (regional language). Normally, the results are published in "The Business Line" (English) and in "Makkal Kural" (Tamil). The financial results and official press releases are displayed on the Company's website.

In accordance with Listing Agreement requirements, data pertaining to shareholding pattern, quarterly financial results etc, are displayed in the Electronic Data Information Filing and Retrieval (EDIFAR) website of SEBI (http://sebiedifar.nic.in).

Financial results, apart from publication in newspapers, are not sent individually to the shareholders. During the year under review, no presentation was made to the institutional investors or analysts.

The Management Discussion and Analysis Report forms part of the Directors' Report.

7. General Shareholders' Information

Date, time and venue of Annual General Meeting : Thursday, 25 September 2008

at 3.15 P.M. at Rajah Annamalai Hall, Chennai 600 108.

Dates of Book Closure

: Thursday, 11 September 2008 to Thursday, 25 September 2008

(both days inclusive)

Listing on Stock Exchanges

The equity shares of the Company are listed on the National Stock Exchange of India Ltd, Mumbai 400 051 [NSE] [Stock Symbol/Code: SPIC]. The Global Depository Receipts (GDRs) of the Company are listed at Societe de la Bourse de Luxembourg, Luxembourg.

The Company has paid the lisiting fees for the period, 2006-08 to NSE and Luxembourg Exchange.

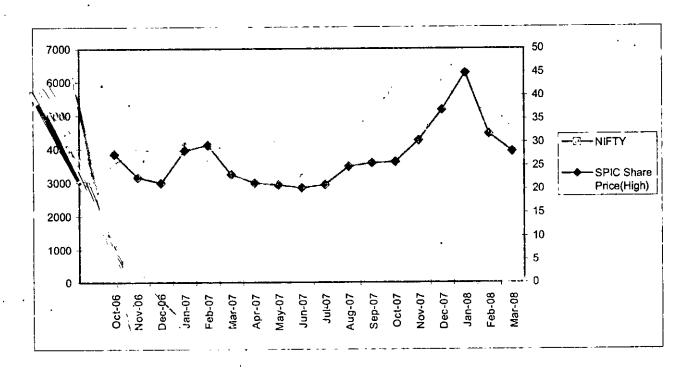


Market/Share Price Data

(in Rs. Ps.)

| HONTH | National Stoc | ck Exchange |
|------------|---------------|-------------|
| MONTH | HIGH | LOW |
| Oct 2006 | 27.50 | 18.50 |
| Nov 2006 · | 22.50 | 18.75 |
| Dec 2006 | 21.30 | 17.90 |
| Jan 2007 | 28.25 | 19.00 |
| Feb 2007 | 29.40 | 22.00 |
| Mar 2007 | 23.10 | 18.10 |
| Apr 2007 | 21.30 | 17.60 |
| May 2007 | 20.90 | 18.50 |
| Jun 2007 | 20.25 | 17.60 |
| Jul 2007 | 20.95 | 17.50 |
| Aug 2007 | 24.80 | 18.10 |
| Sep 2007 | 25.55 | 20.75 |
| Oct 2007 | 25.80 | 20.90 |
| Nov 2007 | 30.40 | 22.60 |
| Dec 2007 | 36.90 | 26.00 |
| Jan 2008 | 44.80 | 24.60 |
| Feb 2008 | 31.75 | 24.80 |
| Mar 2008 | 28.00 | 20.05 |

Performance of SPIC's equity share vis-à-vis the NSE Nifty Index



Registrar and Transfer Agents

Cameo Corporate Services Ltd.

"Subramanian Building"

1 Club House Road Chennai 600 002.

Tel : 044 - 28460390 (6 Lines) / 28460084

Fax : 044 - 28460129

Email: cameo@cameoindia.com

Share Transfer System

Presently, the share transfer documents received by the Company/Registrar and Transfer Agents in physical form are processed, approved and despatched within a period of 5 to 15 days from the date of receipt, provided the documents received are complete and the shares under transfer are not under dispute.

For expeditious processing of share transfers, the Board of Directors of the Company has authorized the Secretary, to decide on various issues like transfers/transmission of securities in physical form, change in status of security holders and confirmation of dematerialization.

Demat International Securities Identification Number (ISIN) for equity shares is INE147A01011 [with National Securities Depository Ltd, and Central Depository Services (India) Ltd].

Distribution of shareholding and shareholding pattern as on 31 March 2008 are as under:

(a) Distribution of Shareholding

| SI. No. | Range | No. of Shares held | Percentage to paid-up capital | No. of Members | Percentage to total Members |
|---------|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | Up to 500 . | 8974245 | 8.31 | 58334 | 86.69 |
| 2 | 501 - 1000 | 4095505 | 3.80 | 4957 | 7.36 |
| 3 | 1001 - 2000 | 3283508 | 3.04 | 2120 | 3.15 |
| 4 | 2001 - 3000 | 1752312 | 1.62 | 670 | 1.00 |
| 5 | 3001 - 4000 | 1130773 | 1.05 | 315 | 0.47 |
| 6 | 4001 - 5000 | 1307956 | 1.21 | 273 | 0.41 |
| 7 | 5001 - 10000 | - 2466678 | 2.29 | 335 | 0.50 |
| 8 | 10001 and above | 84937219 | 78.68 | 281 | 0.42 |
| | Total | 107948196 | 100.00 | 67285 | 100.00 |

b) Shareholding Pattern

| Particulars · | Equity Shares held | Percentage to paid-up capita |
|---|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| (a) TIDCO . | 8840000 | 8.19 |
| (b) Dr M A Chidambaram group | 33516733 | 31.05 |
| Financial institutions & nationalised banks | 4853831 | 4.50 |
| The Bank of New York (as depository for Global Depository Receipts) | 17287500 | 16.01 |
| Foreign institutional investors | 11340602 | 10.51 |
| Non-resident individuals | 778461 | 0.72 |
| Foreign companies | 39800 | 0.04 |
| Mutual funds | 10800 | 0.01 |
| Public and others | 31280469 | 28.97 |
| Total | 107948196 | 100.00 |



Outstanding GDRs/ADRs/Warrants or any convertible instruments, conversion date and likely impact on equity

3457500 GDRs equivalent to 17287500 equity shares, convertible at the option of the GDR holders. The equity shares are held by The Bank of New York, as Depository for the GDRs, as shown in the shareholding pattern.

Dematerialisation of shares and liquidity

The Company's equity share's are in the compulsory demat segment and are available for trading in the depository systems of National Securities Depository Limited and Central Depository Services (India) Limited.

As on 31 March 2008, 90432023 equity shares, constituting 83.77 per cent of the paid-up equity capital of the Company, stood dematerialized.

The Company's equity shares are regularly traded on the National Stock Exchange in the compulsory demat form.

Plant location

Fertilizer Division

SPIC Nagar, Tuticorin 628 005.

Pharmaceuticals Division

(i) Penicillin - G Plant

Plot No.C 14-16, SIPCOT Industrial Complex, Kudikadu Village, Cuddalore 607 005

(ii) API Plant, Plot No.3&4, NH-7, Maraimalai Nagar 603 209

(iii) Formulations Plant, Plot No.5, NH-7, Maraimalai Nagar 603 209

Biotechnology Division

(i) Agro Biotech Centre

Chitrai Chavadi, Pooluvapatti Post, Siruvani Road, Coimbatore 641 101

(ii) Bioproducts Agro Industrial Complex

Chettiar Agaram Road, Porur, Chennai 600 116

(iii) Seed Conditioning Plant

Kelamangalam Road, Mathigiri, Cattle Farm Post, Hosur 635 110, Dharmapuri District

Financial calendar (tentative)

Financial year

1 April 2008 to 31 March 2009

First quarter results

July 2008

Half-yearly results

October 2008

Third quarter results

January 2009

Annual results

June 2009

38th Annual General Meeting

September 2009

Address for correspondence

Secretarial Department, Southern Petrochemical Industries Corporation Ltd, SPIC House, 88 Mount Road, Guindy, Chennai 600 032

Phone No.044-22350245 Fax No.044-22350703/22352163

E-mail: (a) General: sectrl.dep@spic.co.in

(b) Investor complaints/grievance redressal:

Non-mandatory requirements

The Company has adopted non-mandatory requirement relating to the setting up of a remuneration committee. The Board may consider adoption of the other non-mandatory requirements, when considered appropriate.

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER'S DECLARATION ON CODE OF CONDUCT

As required by Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement, the CEO declaration for Code of Conduct is given below:

To the Members of

Southern Petrochemical Industries Corporation Limited

This is to certify that all Board members and designated senior management personnel have affirmed compliance with the Code of Conduct for Directors and senior management, for the period ended 31 March 2008.

For Southern Fetrochemical Industries
Corporation Limited
Dr A C MUTHIAH
Charman

Place : Chennai Date : 30 June 2008

AUDITOR'S CENTIFICATE ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

To the Members of Southern Petrochemical Industries Corporation Limited

We have examined the compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance by Southern Petrochemical Industries Corporation Emitted for the period ended 31 March 2008, as stipulated in Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement of the said Company with the Stock Exchange.

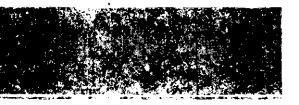
The compliance of the conditions of Corporate Governance is the responsibility of the Management. Our examination was Emited to procedures and implementation thereof, adopted by the Company for ensuring compliance of the conditions of the Corporate Governance. It is neither an audit nor an expression of opinion on the financial statements of the Company.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanation given to us, we certify that the Company has complied with the conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated in the Government description of Corporate Government and according to the explanation given to us, we certify that the Company has complied with the conditions of Corporate Government as stipulated in the Government and according to the explanation given to us, we certify that the Company has complied with

We further state that such compliance is nother an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor the efficiency or effectiveness with which the Management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

For FRASER & ROSS
Chartered Accountants
LI K ANANTHANARAYANAN
Partner
Membership No.19521

Place: Chennai Date: 30 June 2008





AUDITORS' REPORT TO THE MEMBERS OF SOUTHERN PETROCHEMICAL INDUSTRIES CORPORATION LIMITED

- We have audited the attached Balance Sheet of Southern Petrochemical Industries Corporation Limited as at 31 March 2008, and also the Profit and Loss Account and the Cash Flow Statement for the eighteen months period ended on that date annexed thereto. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit
- 2. We conducted our audit in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in India. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatements. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.
- Without qualifying our opinion, we draw attention to note B-4 in Schedule 15 regarding preparation of accounts on a going concern basis notwithstanding the fact that the Company's networth has turned negative.
- As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2003 issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (4A) of section 227 of the Companies Act, 1956, we enclose in the Annexure a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 4 and 5 of the said Order.
- Further to our comments in the Annexure referred to above, we report that:
- We have obtained all the information and explanations, which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit;
- In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as appears from our examination of those books;
- The Balance Sheet, Profit and Loss Account and Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this report are in agreement with the books of account;
- iv) In our opinion, the Balance Sheet, Profit and Loss Account and Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this report comply with the Accounting Standards referred to in sub-section (3C) of section 211 of the Companies &ct, 1956;
- v) On the basis of written representations received from the directors, and taken on record by the Board of Directors, we report that none of the directors is disqualified as on 31 March 2008 from being appointed as a director in terms of clause (g) of sub-section (1) of section 274 of the Companies Act, 1956 as on the said date:
- vi) As stated in Note No. B-7 of Schedule 15, Company has invested in equity shares of SPIC Petrochemicals Limited amounting to Rs.25375.00 lac, in redeemable cumulative Non-Convertible Preference Shares of Rs.5.00 lac, Zero Interest Non-Transferable Bonds of Rs.30609.63 lac, which are repayable in ten equal half yearly instalments after 12 years from the commencement of commercial production or total repayment of the term loans to the lenders whichever is earlier. Apart from the above, contracts in progress (net of progress payments received) and other receivable include Rs.450.66 lac receivable from that Company. In view of the delay in the implementation of the project we are unable to

- express an opinion on the provision that may be required for the diminution in value of investments if any, and the ultimate shortfall in realisation of contracts-in-progress and other receivable;
- vii) Attention is invited to Note No.8 of Schedule 15 B, regarding the investment in equity share capital in one of the promoted companies, the carrying value of which amounts to Rs.13840.22 lac (net of provision). In view of the incrdinate delay in implementation of the project undertaken by the Company and in the absence of any significant progress in this regard during the past six years, the ultimate realisability of the carrying value of this investment, in our opinion, is doubtful and no additional provision has been considered in the accounts recognising probable loss to that extent.

Had the provision been considered for the above,

- a) the loss for the period would have been Rs.70522.63 lac as against the reported loss of Rs.56682.41 lac
- b) the accumulated loss as at 31 March 2008 would have been Rs.88031.65 lac as against the reported loss of Rs.74191.43 lac
- c) the carrying value of investments would have been Rs.89813.19 lac as against the reported investments of Rs.103653.41 lac
- the earnings per share (Basic & Diluted) would have been (Rs.65.58) as against (Rs.52.75)
- viii) Attention is invited to Note No.B-3(a) of Schedule 15 regarding the debt servicing obligations as per the Corporate Debt Restructuring (CDR) package dated 19 March 2003 which have already fallen due for payment but remaining unpaid. In view of the acquisition of substantial portion of the financial assistance granted by certain banks / financial institutions by Asset Reconstruction Company (India) Limited (ARCIL) together with all security interests in respect thereof and Company's negotiation with ARCIL for a suitable restructuring scheme and in the absence of any specific demand by any of the lenders, we are unable to express an opinion on the additional liability that could ari a on the non fulfilment of the repayment obligation as per the CDR Package;
- ix) Subject to the adjustments which may be required in respect of matters specified in paragraphs (vi) and (viii) above, the effect of which we are unable to determine and subject to the effect on the financial statements of the matter referred to in paragraph (vii) above, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the said accounts read with the significant accounting policies and notes thereon give the information required by the Companies Act, 1956, in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India:
- (a) in the case of the Balance Sheet, of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31 March 2008;
- (b) in the case of the Profit and Loss Account, of the Loss for the period ended on that date; and
- (c) in the case of the Cash Flow Statement, of the Cash flows for the period ended on that date.

Place: Chennai

Date : 30 June 2008

For FRASER & ROSS
Chartered Accountants

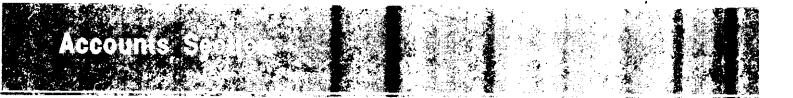
M K ANANTHANARAYANAN

Partner

Membership No: 19521

Chartered Accountants

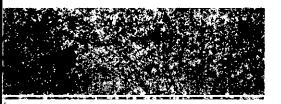




ANNEXURE REFERRED TO IN PARAGRAPH 3 OF OUR REPORT OF EVEN DATE

- a. The Company has maintained records showing particulars, including quantitative details and situation of fixed assets.
 - b. All the assets have not been physically verified by the management during the period but there is a regular programme of verification which, in our opinion, is reasonable having regard to the size of the Company and nature of its assets. The discrepancies noticed on such verification though not material have been appropriately dealt with in the books of account.
 - c. The fixed assets disposed off during the period, in our opinion, do not constitute a substantial part of the fixed assets of the Company and such disposal has, in our opinion, not affected the going concern status of the Company.
- a. The inventory has been physically verified during the period by the management. In our opinion, the frequency of verification is reasonable.
 - b. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the procedures of physical verification of inventories followed by the management were reasonable and adequate in relation to the size of the Company and the nature of its business.
 - c. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has maintained proper records of its inventories and no material discrepancies were noticed on physical verification.
- iii. a. According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has in earlier years granted unsecured loan to a Company, covered in the register maintained under Section 301 of the Companies Act, 1956. The maximum amount involved during the period was Rs.1530.00 lac and the year-end balance of loans granted to such party was Rs.920.38 lac.
 - b. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the terms and conditions on which above said loan has been granted to the Company listed in the register maintained under section 301 of the Companies Act, 1956 are not prima facie prejudicial to the interest of the Company except that no interest has been accrued during the period in respect of the above loan.
 - c. The Company had taken loan from financial institutions / banks covered in the register maintained under section 301 of the Companies Act, 1956. The maximum amount involved during the period was Rs.9382.95 lac and the aggregate period-end balance of loans taken from such parties was Rs.9002.48 lac.
 - In our opinion, the rate of interest and other terms and conditions on which loans have been taken from financial

- institutions / banks listed in the register maintained under section 301 of the Companies Act, 1956 are not, prima facie prejudicial to the interest of the Company.
- e. On implementation of the Corporate Debt Restructuring Scheme (CDR Scheme) the repayment terms have been redefined and the principal and interest aggregating to Rs.1977.45 lac have become overdue.
- iv. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us and having regard to the explanations that some of the items purchased / sold of a special nature for which comparative quotations / prices are not available, there are adequate internal control procedures commensurate with the size of the Company and the nature of its business with regard to purchases of inventory, fixed assets and with regard to the sale of goods and services. During the course of our audit, we have not observed any continuing failure to correct major weakness in such internal controls.
- v. a. According to the information and explanations given to us, we are of the opinion that the particulars of contracts or arrangements that need to be entered into the register maintained under Section 301 of the Companies Act, 1956 have been so entered.
 - b. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, and having regard to our comments in para (iv) above, where transactions made with different parties, the transactions made in pursuance of contracts or arrangements entered in the register maintained under Section 301 of the Companies Act, 1956 and exceeding the value of rupees five lac in respect of any party during the period have been made at prices which are reasonable having regard to prevailing market prices at the relevant time.
- vi. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has complied with the provisions of sections 58A and 58AA or any other relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 and the Companies (Acceptance of Deposits) Rules, 1975 with regard to the deposits accepted from the public in earlier years. We were informed that no order has been passed by National Company Law Tribunal or Reserve Bank of India or any Court or any other Tribunal.
- In our opinion, the Company has an internal audit system commensurate with the size and the nature of its business.
- viii. We have broadly reviewed the books of account relating to materials, labour and other items of cost maintained by the Company pursuant to the Rules made by the Central Government for the maintenance of cost records under Section 209(1)(d) of the Companies Act, 1956 in respect of





Fertilisers, Sulphuric acid, Penicillin-G, Bulk drugs and Formulations and we are of the opinion that *prima facie* the prescribed accounts and records have been made and maintained. We have, however, not made a detailed examination of these records. To the best of our knowledge and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Central Government has not prescribed the maintenance of cost records for any other product of the Company.

- x. a. The Company is generally regular in depositing with appropriate authorities undisputed statutory dues, including Provident Fund, Investor Education and Protection Fund, Employees' State Insurance, Income Tax, VAT, Wealth Tax, Service Tax, Customs Duty, Excise Duty, Cess and any other material statutory dues applicable to it.
 - b. According to the information and explanations given to us, no undisputed amounts payable in respect of Provident Fund, Investor Education and Protection Fund, Employees' State Insurance, Income Tax, VAT, Wealth Tax, Service Tax, Customs Duty, Excise Duty, Cess and other statutory dues were in arrears, as at 31 March 2008 for a period more than 6 months from the date they became payable.
 - c) According to the information and explanations given to us, there are no dues of Income Tax, Wealth Tax, Service Tax, Sales Tax, Customs Duty, Excise Duty and Cess which have not been deposited on account of any dispute except for the dues referred to in Note No. 2(f) of Schedule 15B to the accounts and tax on electricity consumed by the Company of Rs.318.88 lac laid under Tamil Nadu Tax on Consumption or Sale of Electricity Act 2003 for the financial years 2004 to 2008.
 - In our opinion, the accumulated loss of the Company is more than fifty percent of its networth. The Company has incurred cash losses during the financial period under audit and in the immediately preceding financial year.
- xi. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, loans amounting to Rs.67942.09 lac have fallen due to financial institutions, banks and debenture holders as indicated in Note No: 3(b) of Schedule 15. Out of these dues, certain dues have been assigned in favour of the Asset Reconstruction Company (India) Ltd (ARCIL) pursuant to the provisions of Securitisation and Reconstruction of Financial Assets and Enforcement of Security Interest Act, 2002 (SARFAESI Act) as indicated in Note No: 3(b) of Schedule 15.
- xii. The Company has not granted any loans and advances on the basis of security by way of pledge of shares, debentures and other securities.

- xiii. In our opinion, the Company is not a chit fund or nidhi / mutual benefit fund / society. Therefore, the provisions of clause 4 (xiii) of the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2003 are not applicable to the Company.
- xiv. In our opinion, the Company is not dealing in or trading in shares, securities, debentures and other investments. Accordingly, the provisions of clause 4 (xiv) of the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2003 are not applicable to the Company.
- xv. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not, during the period, given any guarantee for loans taken by others from banks and financial institutions. In respect of guarantees issued by the Company in earlier years and remaining enforceable towards loans taken by others from banks and financial institutions, the terms and conditions of the guarantees, are not prima facie prejudicial to the interests of the Company except that the said guarantees are not covered by any security.
- xvi. According to the information and explanations given to us, during the period the Company has not taken any term loan.
- xvii. According to the cashflow statement and other records examined by us and the information and explanations given to us, on an overall basis, funds raised on short term basis have not been used during the period for long term investment.
- xviii. According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not made any preferential allotment of shares to parties and companies covered in the Register maintained under Section 301 of the Companies Act, 1956.
- xix. The Company has not issued any debentures during the period. However, the Company has created security in respect of debentures issued in earlier years.
- xx. The Company has not raised money by way of public issues during the period.
- xxi. To the best of our knowledge and belief and according to the information and explanations given to us, no fraud on or by the Company was noticed or reported during the period.

For FRASER & ROSS Chartered Accountants

M K ANANTHANARAYANAN

Partner

Date: 30 June 2008 Member

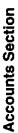
Place: Chennai

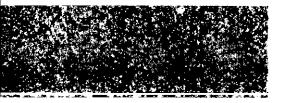
Membership No: 19521

Accounts Section

| BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31 MARCH 2008 | | | | | (Rupees in lac) |
|---|----------------------|---|---------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| | Schedule | | As at | | As at |
| COURCES OF FUNDS | | | 31 March 2008 | 30 | September 2006 |
| SOURCES OF FUNDS Shareholders' funds: | | | | | |
| Share Capital | 1 | 12044.82 | | 12044.82 | • |
| Reserves and surplus | 2 | 23770.87 | | 23770.87 | |
| neserves and surplus | ٠ | 23770.07 | 35815.69 | 23770.07 | 35815.69 |
| Loan funds: | • | | 03013.03 | • | 33013.09 |
| Secured | 3 | 209949.09 | | 172491.70 | |
| Unsecured | 4 | 44181.66 | | 41690.97 | |
| 0.1.000.00 | , | *************************************** | 254130.75 | | 214182.67 |
| Total | • | | 289946.44 | | 249998.36 |
| | | | 203540.44 | | 243330.30 |
| APPLICATION OF FUNDS | | | | | |
| Fixed assets: | 5 | | | | |
| Gross block | | | 270402.53 | | 276210.11 |
| Less:Depreciation | | | 138308.13 | | 132949.64 |
| Net block | | | 132094.40 | | 143260.47 |
| Capital work-in-progress / advances | | | 2119.97 | | 2119.19 |
| • | | | 134214.37 | | 145379.66 |
| Investments | . 6 | | 103653.41 | | 107857.21 |
| Current assets, loans and advances: | | | | | • |
| Inventories | 7 | 16082.88 | | 15749.44 | |
| Sundry debtors | 8 | 12001.25 | | 16952.88 | |
| Cash and bank balances | 9 | 19347.57 | | 391.58 | |
| Loans and advances | 10 | 16502.53 | • | 46800.61 | • |
| | | 63934.23 | | 79894.51 | |
| Less: Current liabilities & provisions | 11 | ¥ | | | |
| Liabilities | | 86186.97 | | 101039.00 | |
| Net current assets | | | (22252.74) | | (21144.49) |
| Miscellaneous expenditure . | | | | | , , |
| (to the extent not written off or adjusted) | | | 139.97 | | 396.96 |
| (Refer Note No. B - 12 of Schedule 15) | | | | | |
| Profit and loss account | • | | 74191.43 | | 17509.02 |
| Total | | | 289946.44 | | 249998.36 |
| Notes on accounts | 15 | | | | |
| , | | | | | |
| Per our report attached | • | | | | |
| For FRASER & ROSS Chartered Accountants | Dr A C M Chairman | Or A C MUTHIAH Chairman | | ASHWIN C MUT Vice Chairman | THIAH |
| M K ANANTHANARAYANAN Partner | M JAYASA Director | NKAR . | | KUMAR JAYAN Director | Τ |
| Place : Chennai Date : 30 June 2008 | N R KRIS Director | | | N RAMAKRISHI Secretary | NAN ' |









PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE EIGHTEEN MONTHS PERIOD ENDED 31 MARCH 2008

| | Schedule | Eighteen | Months ended | Eighteen | Months ended |
|--|-------------|-----------|---------------|-------------|---------------|
| INCOME | | - | 31 March 2008 | 30 S | eptember 2006 |
| Sales and services (Refer Note No: B - 17(c) | of Sch. 15) | 150578.55 | | ~ 329471.96 | |
| Less: Excise duty | . , | 2828.68 | • | 2043.16 | |
| | • | | 147749.87 | | 327428.80 |
| Other income | 12 . | | 7815.80 | | 5790.46 |
| TOTAL INCOME | | | 155565.67 | • | 333219.26 |
| EXPENDITURE | | | | • | |
| Purchase of finished goods | | | 962.40 | | 1668.18 |
| Manufacturing and other expenses | 13 | | 160188.34 | | 332330.22 |
| Interest and financial charges (net) | 14 | | 38234.81 | • | 29911.49 |
| Depreciation for the year | | 12590.48 | | 11923.87 | |
| Less: Credit for amount withdrawn from revaluation reserve [Note B-5(h)] | | • | | 3666.86 | |
| | - | | 12590.48 | | 8257.01 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE | | | 211976.03 | • | 372166.90 |
| Loss for the period before taxation | | | (56410.36) | • | (38947.64) |
| Provision for Tax | | | | | |
| Less: Current tax - Relating to earlier years | | | 156.76 | | |
| Less: Fringe Benefit Tax (FBT) | | | 115.29 | _ | 134.94 |
| Loss for the period after Tax | | | (56682.41) | | (39082.58) |
| Add: Loss brought forward from the previous period | | | (17509.02) | | (32550.57) |
| | | | (74191.43) | | (71633.15) |
| Less: Accumulated Profit as on 31 March 2006 relation and Investments Limited, an Amalgamating Con | | | • | | 744.67 |
| | | | (74191.43) | • | (70888.48) |
| Less: Accumulated loss as at 31 March 2006 adjuste Revaluation reserve | d against | | | | 53379.46 |
| Balance loss carried to balance sheet | | | (74191.43) | • | (17509.02) |
| Basic & Diluted earnings per share of Rs.10 each | | • | (52.75) | • | (36.53) |
| Notes on accounts | . 15 | | | | |

For FRASER & ROSS Chartered Accountants

M K ANANTHANARAYANAN

Place : Chennai Date : 30 June 2008

Partner

Dr A C MUTHIAH

Chairman

M JAYASANKAR Director

N R KRISHNAN DirectorASHWIN C MUTHIAH

Vice Chairman :

KUMAR JAYANT Director

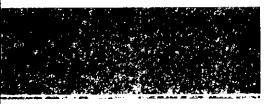
N RAMAKRISHNAN Secretary



CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE EIGHTEEN MONTHS ENDED 31 MARCH 2008

| | Eighteen | Months ended 31 March 2008 | Eighteen M | lonths ended tember 2006 |
|---|------------|-------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|
| . CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES: | | | | |
| Profit/(Loss) for the period | | (56410.36) | | (38947.64) |
| Adjustment for : | | | | |
| Depreciation | 12590.48 | | 8257.01 | |
| Loss on sale/retirement of assets | 314.22 | | 508.23 | |
| Loss on sale of investments | • | | (18.48) | |
| Inventories written off | - | | 481.64 | |
| Dimunition in the value of investments | 8554.20 | | 443.43 | |
| Provision for non moving inventories | 937.89 | | • | |
| Miscellaneous expenditure written off | 256.99 | | 351.50 | |
| Provision for doubtful debts and advances | 3777.51 | | 1191.04 | |
| Bad debts and advances written cff | 217.20 | | 7789.75 | |
| Exchange fluctuation Loss/(Gain) | (2495.63) | | 795.97 | |
| Interest and financial charges | 38511.47 | | 30078.62 | |
| Income from investments | (2142.54) | | (3040.61) | |
| Interest income | (276.66) | | (167.13) | |
| | | 60245.13 | | 46670.97 |
| Operating profit before working capital changes | | 3834.77 | • | 7723.33 |
| Adjustments for : | | | | |
| (Increase)/Decrease in sundry debtors | 4211.69 | | (3704.29) | |
| (Increase)/Decrease in inventories | (1271.34) | | (1689.61) | |
| (Increase)/Decrease in loans and advances | 29038.77 | | 2032.15 | |
| Increase/(Decrease) in current liabilities and provisions | (19283.67) | • | 21111.88 | |
| | | 12695.45 | | 17750.13 |
| Cash generated from operations | | 16530.22 | | 25473.46 |
| Direct taxes (Paid) / Received | • | (762.39) | | 163.10 |
| NET CASH FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | 15767.83 | | 25636.56 |
| CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES : | | | | |
| Deletions/(Additions) to fixed assets, including | | | | |
| capital work-in-progress / advances | | | | |
| adjustments for exchange fluctuation | (2175.45) | | (1373.46) | |
| Proceeds from sale of fixed assets | 436.04 | | 164.71 | |
| Income from investments | 842.40 | | 780.70 | |
| Purchase of investments | (4350.40) | | - | |
| Proceeds from sale of investments | - | | 189.94 | |
| Interest income | 276.66 | | 167.13 | |
| | | (4970.75) | • | (70.98) |
| NET CASH FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES | | (4970.75) | | (70.98) |
| · | • | | | |

(Rupees in lac)





CASH FLOW STATEMENT (Contd.)

C.

| LOW OTHER COMMAN | | | . (| Rupees in lac) |
|--|--|---|---|---|
| | Eighteen Mo | nths ended | | lonths ended |
| | 31 (| March 2008 | 30 Sep | tember 2006 |
| CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES : | | | | |
| Repayment of borrowings | - | | (5608.17) | |
| Long term borrowings | 33812.27 | | - | |
| Dividend paid | (43.98) | | (27.05) | |
| Deposits paid | (57.56) | | • | |
| Interest and financial charges paid | (25551.82) | | (19955.69) | |
| | | 6158.91 | | (25590.91) |
| NET CASH USED IN FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | 8158.91 | | (25590.91) |
| NET CASH FLOWS DURING THE PERIOD (A+B+C) | - | 18955.99 | • | (25.33) |
| Cash and cash equivalents (opening balance) | | 391.58 | | 416.91 |
| Cash and cash equivalents (closing balance) | · | 19347.57 | • | 391.58 |
| Disclosure of non cash transactions | | | | |
| Write off old subsidies | • | | 36954.74 | |
| Write off of advances | • | | 6494.31 | |
| Restatement of liabilities | • | | 4885.57 | |
| Conversion of loan to Investment | • | | 6379.06 | |
| Investments acquired on amalgamation | • | | 1590.66 | |
| Unpaid interest | 26543.06 | | • | |
| Exchange (loss) / gain on restatement of FRN liability | 1830.12 | | • | |
| Conversion of Subsidy to Investment | 4350.40 | | - | |
| | Repayment of borrowings Long term borrowings Dividend paid Deposits paid Interest and financial charges paid NET CASH USED IN FINANCING ACTIVITIES NET CASH FLOWS DURING THE PERIOD (A+B+C) Cash and cash equivalents (opening balance) Cash and cash equivalents (closing balance) Disclosure of non cash transactions Write off old subsidies Write off of advances Restatement of liabilities Conversion of loan to Investment Investments acquired on amalgamation Unpaid interest Exchange (loss) / gain on restatement of FRN liability | CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES: Repayment of borrowings Long term borrowings Silvidend paid Deposits paid Deposits paid Repayment of inancial charges paid Deposits paid Repayment of inancial charges paid RET CASH USED IN FINANCING ACTIVITIES NET CASH FLOWS DURING THE PERIOD (A+B+C) Cash and cash equivalents (opening balance) Cash and cash equivalents (closing balance) Disclosure of non cash transactions Write off old subsidies Write off of advances Restatement of liabilities Conversion of loan to Investment Investments acquired on amalgamation Unpaid interest Exchange (loss) / gain on restatement of FRN liability 1830.12 | Repayment of borrowings Long term borrowings Dividend paid Deposits paid Deposits paid Cash and cash equivalents (opening balance) Cash and cash equivalents (closing balance) Disclosure of non cash transactions Write off old subsidies Write off of advances Restatement of liabilities Conversion of loan to Investment Investments acquired on amalgamation Unpaid interest 26543.06 Exchange (loss) / gain on restatement of FRN liability 33812.27 33812.27 33812.27 33812.27 33812.27 26553.82) 8158.91 8158.91 8158.91 8158.91 8158.91 8158.91 8158.91 8158.91 18955.99 391.58 19347.57 Disclosure of non cash transactions Write off old subsidies | Eighteen Months ended 31 March 2008 Eighteen M 30 Sep CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES: Repayment of borrowings 33812.27 (5608.17) Dividend paid (43.98) (27.05) Deposits paid (57.56) (19955.69) NET CASH USED IN FINANCING ACTIVITIES 8158.91 NET CASH USED IN FINANCING ACTIVITIES 8158.91 NET CASH FLOWS DURING THE PERIOD (A+B+C) 18955.99 Cash and cash equivalents (opening balance) 391.58 Cash and cash equivalents (closing balance) 19347.57 Disclosure of non cash transactions Write off old subsidies - 36954.74 Write off old subsidies - 6494.31 Restatement of liabilities - 6379.06 Investments acquired on amalgamation 1590.66 Lunpaid interest 26543.06 Exchange (loss) / gain on restatement of FRN liability 1830.12 |

Per our report attached

For FRASER & ROSS

Chartered Accountants

M K ANANTHANARAYANAN

Partner

Place : Chennai

Date : 30 June 2008

Dr A C MUTHIAH

Chairman

M JAYASANKAR

Director

N R KRISHNAN

Director

ASHWIN C MUTHIAH

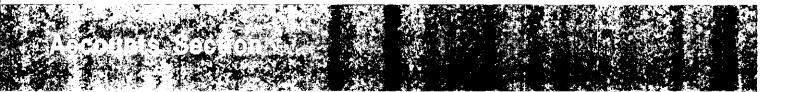
Vice Chairman

KUMAR JAYANT

Director

N RAMAKRISHNAN

Secretary



| | | | | (Rupees in tac) |
|---|----------|------------------------|------------|-------------------------|
| SCHEDULE 1 . SHARE CAPITAL | | As at 31 March 2008 | 30 5 | As at September 2006 |
| Authorised: | • | | | |
| 19,10,00,000 (19,10,00,000) Equity shares of Rs.10 each | 19100.00 | | 19100.00 | |
| 1,09,00,000 (1,09,00,000) Redeemable cumulative preference shares of Rs.100 each | 10900.00 | 30000.00 | 10900.00 | 30000.00 |
| Issued, subscribed and paid up: 10,79,48,196 (10,79,48,196) Equity shares of Rs.10 each | 10794.82 | | 10794.82 | 30000.00 |
| 3,00,000 (3,00,000) 14.50% Redeemable cumulative non-convertible preference shares of Rs.100 each | 300.00 | | 300.00 | |
| 8,50,000 (8,50,000) 11.50% Redeemable cumulative non-convertible preference . shares of Rs.100 each | 850.00 | | 850.00 | |
| 1,00,000 (1,00,000) 10.00% Redeemable cumulative non-convertible preference shares of Rs.100 each | 100.00 | 12044.82 | 100.00 | 12044,62 |

Notes

1. Equity shares include:

(a) 1,70,00,000 Equity shares allotted as fully paid up bonus shares, by capitalisation of Rs.1700 lac, from General Reserve.

2 Preference shares:

- (a) 14.50% Redeemable cumulative non-convertible preference shares of Rs.300 lac issued on private placement basis, are redeemable at par after the expiry of 60 months from the date(s) of allotment, have fallen due for redemption during the year 2001-02.
- (b) 11.50% Redeemable cumulative non-convertible preference shares of Rs.850 lac issued on private placement basis, redeemable at par after the expiry of 36 months from the date(s) of allotment, have fallen due for redemption during the year 2002-03.
- (c) 10.00% Redeemable cumulative non-convertible preference shares of Rs.100 lac issued on grivate placement basis, redeemable at par after the expiry of 36 months from the date(s) of allotment, have fallen due for redemption during the year 2003-04.

(Rupees in lac)

| SCHEDULE 2 RESERVES AND SURPLUS | As at 30 September 2006 | Additions | Deductions | As at 31 March 2008 |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------------|
| Securities Premium Account | · 13332.30 | • | | 13332.30 |
| Debenture Redemption Reserve | 3800.00 | - | | 3800.00 |
| Capital Redemption Reserve | 6500.00 | • | • | 6500.00 |
| Capital Reserve | 97.24 | • | • | 97.24 |
| Statutory Reserve | 41.33 | • | | 41.33 |
| Total | 23770.87 | • | | 23770.87 |





| | | • | | (Rupees in lac) |
|-----|-------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| SCH | EDUL | E 3 | As at | As at |
| SEC | URED | LOANS " | . 31 March 2008 | 30 September 2006 |
| ١. | Priva | ately placed non-convertible debentures : | • | |
| | (i) | Series VII | · 4500.00 | 4500.00 |
| | | Funded interest term loan | 2092.65 | 2092.65 |
| | (ii) | Series XIII | 10000.00 | 10000.00 |
| | | Funded interest term loan | 2277.06 | 2277.06 |
| | | Interest accrued and due | 6404.71 | 3308.09 |
| II. | Loar | s: | | |
| | (a) | From banks | | |
| | | (i) Term Loans | 36221.33 | 84716.91 |
| | | (ii) Working capital loans and cash credit facilities | 17684.35 | 24352.28 |
| | (b) | From financial institutions | | |
| | | Term loans | 10638.59 | 41244.71 |
| | (c) | Long term Loans and advances from others | 120130.40 | |
| | | Total | 209949.09 | 172491.70 |
| | | • | | · |

- Includes debentures assigned to Asset Reconstruction Company (India) Limited (ARCIL) Rs.16682.03 lac (Previous Period Rs. Nil) (Refer Note No. B - 3 (b) of Schedule 15)
- ** Represent borrowings from certain banks and financial institutions which have been assigned to ARCIL by them. (Refer Note No. B 3 (b) of Schedule 15)
- # Refer Note No. B 3 (d) of Schedule 15

Notes to Schedule 3:

- 1. The secured loans as above are secured / to be secured by a pari-passu charge, by way of joint equitable mortgage, on immovable and movable properties of the Company, both present and future, hypothecation of inventories and all present and future book debts of the Company including Government subsidies, pledge of Company's investments in equity of other companies identified for divestment, Personal Guarantee of two Director(s) and by pledge of shareholding of the private promoters in the Company.
- 2. (i) Series VII privately placed non-convertible debentures (Face value Rs.4500 lac) in item I (i) are redeemable, at par, as follows:

| Ýear | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|------------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Rs. in lac | 225 | 225 | . 225 | 225 | 225 | 450 | 1125 | 900 | 900 |

(ii) Series XIII privately placed non-convertible debentures (Face value Rs.10000 lac) in item I (ii) are redeemable, at par, as follows:

| Year | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
|------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Rs. in lac | 875 | 1375 | 1750 | 1875 | 2250 | 1875 |

SCHEDULE 4

UNSECURED LOANS

| a) | Floating Rate Notes | 29620.88 | 31341.51 |
|----|--------------------------------------|------------------|----------|
| b) | From Financial Institutions | · | |
| | - Inter Corporate Deposit from TIDCO | . 5770.00 | 5770.00 |
| c) | Others . | | 548.50 |
| ď) | Interest accrued and Due | 879 <u>0</u> .78 | 4030.96 |
| | Total | 44181.66 | 41690.97 |

[#] Amount repayable within one year Rs.15700.18 lac (Previous Period Rs.10349.46 lac)



SCHEDULE 5

FIXED ASSETS

(Rupees in lac)

| | | GR | OSS BLO | СК | | DEPRECIATION | | | NET E | LOCK | |
|--|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Description | As at 30 September 2006 | Revaluation Uplift | Additions/ Adjustments | Deductional Adjustments | As at 31 March 2008 @ | As at 30 September 2006 | Additions/ Adjustments | Deletions/ Adjustments | As at 31 March 2008 | As at 31 March 2008 | As at 30 September 2006 |
| Freehold Land and Development | 19300.30 | | - | | 19300.30 | | • | - | - | 19300.30 | 19300.30 |
| Leasehold Land | 1201,41 | | | | 1201.41 | | 51.22# | | 51.22 | 1150.19 | 1201.41 |
| Buildings and sanitary fittings | 44922.45 | | - | 110.59 | 44811.86 | 13026.07 | 1187.81 | 7.52 | 14206.36 | 30605.50 | 31896.38 |
| Plant and Machinery | 197043.27 | | 1923.28 | 7308.71 | 191657.84 | 111828.03 | 10422.80 | 6860.13 | 115390.70 | 76267.14 | 85215.24 |
| Electrical fittings and water supply installations | 6591.50 | • | 29.43 | 4.14 | 6616.79 | 4097.31 | 397.52 | 3.89 | 4490.94 | 2125.85 | 2494.19 |
| Furniture, Fixtures, office and other equipment | 47 66 .49 | | 142.87 | 395.72 | 4513.64 | 3065.82 | 339.05 | 243.15 | 3161.72 | 1351.92 | 1700.67 |
| Roads | 1120.61 | - | | 18.08 | 1102.53 | 338.52 | 61.91 | 17.90 | 382.53 | 720.00 | 782.09 |
| Railway siding | 618.78 | | | | 618.78 | 186.52 | 21.31 | - | 207.83 | 410.95 | 432.26 |
| Technical know-how | 161.81 | | | | 161.81 | 113.26 | 48.54 | - | 161.80 | 0.01 | 48.55 |
| Vehicles | 483.49 | | 79.09 | 145.01 | 417.57 | 294,11 | 60.32 | 99.40 | 255.03 | 162.54 | 189.38 |
| Total | 276210.11 | • | 2174.67 | 7982.25 | 270402.53 | 132949.64 | 12590.48 | 7231.99 | 138308.13 | 132094.40 | |
| Previous Period | 252033.55 | 36769.79 | 1682.53 | 14275.78 | 276210.11 | 125415.90 | 11923.87 | 4390.13 | 132949.64 | - | 143260.47 |
| Capital Work-in-progress / advances (Refer Note No. B - 6 of Schedule 15) | | | | | | | | | | 2119.97 134214.37 | 2119.19 145379.66 |

Includes certain lands which are yet to be transferred to the Company's name.

(Rupees in lac)

SCHEDULE 6 INVESTMENTS

As at 31 March 2008

As at 30 September 2006

I. NON - TRADE (AT COST) - LONG TERM

(Unquoted unless otherwise stated)

a) <u>In Bonds</u>

SPIC Petrochemicals Limited

30609.63

30609.63

b) <u>Mutual Funds</u>

In units of Unit Trust of India

25,020 (25,020) Units of Rs.10 each

3.36

3.36

In Canara Robeco Fortune-94 units of CanBank Mutual Fund (formerly

known as GIC Fortune-94 units of GIC Mutual Fund).

12,626 (12,626) units of Rs.10 each

1.00

1.00

[#] Includes Rs.29.33 lac relating to earlier years





| INVE | ESTMENTS (Contd.) | | (Rupees in lac) |
|------|--|---------------------|----------------------------|
| | | As at 31 March 2008 | As at 31 September 2006 |
| c) | in shares (fully paid) | | |
| | 15 (15) shares of Rs.50 each in Cuffe Castle Co-operative Housing Society Limited costing Rs.750 (Rs.750) | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| | 25 (25) shares of Rs.5 each in Kodalkanal Co-operative Stores Limited costing Rs.125 (Rs.125) | • | |
| | Chennai Willington Corporate Foundation 50 (50) Equity shares of Rs.10 each costing Rs.450 (Rs.450) | | · |
| II. | TRADE (AT COST) - LONG TERM | | |
| | (Fully paid Equity shares, unless otherwise stated) | | • |
| a) | In subsidiary companies - Unquoted | | • |
| | Indo-Jordan Chemicals Company Limited 2,31,63,000 (2,31,63,000) Equity shares of JD 1 each | 13747.68 | 13747.68 |
| | Ind-Ital Chemicals Limited 1,26,873 (1,26,873) Equity shares of Rs.100 each | 345.89 | . 345.89 |
| | SPIC Fertilizers and Chemicals Limited, Mauritius 3,26,40,000 (3,26,40,000) Equity shares of USD1 each | 18453.62 | 18453.62 |
| | SPIC Petrochemicals Limited 25,37,50,009 (25,37,50,009) Equity shares of Rs.10 each | 25375.00 | 25375.00 |
| | Others - Unquoted | | |
| | Technip India Limited 14,50,000 (14,50,000) Equity shares of Rs.10 each | 145.00 | 145.00 |
| | EDAC Engineering Limited (formerly known as SPIC-JEL Engineering Construction Limited) 14,27,143 (14,27,143) Equity shares of Rs.10 each | 252.12 | 252.12 |
| | Biotech Consortium India Limited 2,50,000 (2,50,000) Equity shares of Rs.10 each | 25.00 | 25.00 |
| • | Cuddalore SiPCOT Industries Common Utilities Limited 15,915 (15,915) Equity shares of Rs.100 each | 15.92 | • 15.92 |
| | Gold Nest Trading Company Limited 2,49,000 (2,49,000) Equity shares of Rs.100 each | 250.25 | 250.25 |
| | Orchard Microsystems Limited 32,62,100 (32,62,100) Equity shares of Rs.10 each | 270.60 | 270.60 |
| | National Aromatics & Petrochemicals Corporation Limited 25,000 (25,000) Equity shares of Rs.10 each | 2.50 | 2.50 |
| | SPIC Electric Power Corporation Private Limited 5,00,000 (5,00,000) Equity shares of Rs.10 each | 50.00 | 50.00 |
| | Tuticorin Alkali Chemicals and Fertilisers Limited 20,00,000 (20,00,000) - 5% Redeemable Cumulative Preference shares of Rs.100 each | 2000.00 | 2000.00 |
| | SPIC Aromatic & Chemicals Corporation Limited 5,000 (5,000) 8 % Redeemable Cumulative Non Convertible Preference shares of Rs.100 each | 5.00 | 5.00 5 |
| | SPIC Petrochemicals Limited 5,000 (5,000) 8 % Redeemable Cumulative Non Convertible Preference shares of Rs.100 each | 5.00 | 5,00 ··· |

Accounts Section

| INV | ESTMENTS (Contd.) | | (Rupees in lac) |
|-----|---|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| b) | Quoted | As at 31 March 2008 | As at 30 September 2006 |
| • | Tuticorin Alkali Chemicals and Fertilisers Limited 66,80,113 (66,80,113) Equity shares of Rs.10 each | 1935.67 | 1935.67 |
| | SICAL Logistics Limited 5,77,681 (5,77,681) Equity shares of Rs.10 each | 158.14 | 158.14 |
| | SICAGEN India Limited * 5,77,681 (Nil) Equity shares of Rs.10 each | , • | |
| | Tamilnadu Petroproducts Limited 1,52,34,375 (1,52,34,375) Equity shares of Rs.10 each | 1980.47 | 1980.47 |
| | SPEL Semiconductor Limited 2,58,11,207 (2,58,11,207) Equity shares of Rs.10 each | 7738.98 | 7738.98 |
| | Manati Petrochemical Limited ** 6,58,66,053 Equity shares of Rs.5 each (Previous year 4,39,10,702 Equity shares of Rs. 7.50 each) | 4484.32 | 4484.32 |
| | ICICI Bank Limited 383 (383) Equity shares of Rs.10 each | 0.20 | 0.20 |
| | State Bank of Bikaner and Jaipur 345 (345) shares of Rs.100 each | 1.85 | 1.85 |
| 0 | TRADE (AT COST) - CURRENT (Unquoted unless otherwise stated) (Refer Note No. B - 10 of Schedule 15) | | |
| | 8.30% Fertilizer Companies GOI Special Bonds, 2023 | 3800.00 | ٠ - |
| | 7.95% Fertilizer Companies GOI Special Bonds, 2026 | 550.40 | • |
| | | 112207.61 | 107857.21 |
| | Less :Provision for diminution in value of investments | 8554.20 | - |
| | Total | 103653.41 | 107857.21 |
| | Aggregate value of unquoted investments | 88568.00 | 91557.58 |
| • | Aggregate value of quoted investments | 15085.41 | 16299.63 |
| | Market value of quoted investments | 17147.30 | 16203.64 |
| * | Consequent to the Scheme of Arrangement (Demorner) holyson SICAL LC | CICTICS LIMITED and SICACEN | INDIA LIMITED Considered S.C. |

Consequent to the Scheme of Arrangement (Demerger) between SICAL LOGISTICS LIMITED and SICAGEN INDIA LIMITED, Sanctioned by the Hon'ble High Court of Madras, by Order dated 20 December 2007, the Company has been allotted 577681 equity shares of the face value of Rs.10 each in SICAGEN INDIA LIMITED.

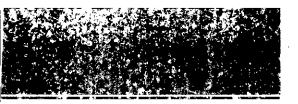
SCHEDULE 7

| 1543.4 | ENT | | |
|--------|-----|--------|--|
| INV | PNI | () H: | |
| | | | |

| • | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|---------|----------|---------|----------|
| Stores and spares | • | | 4354.85 | • | 5847.17 |
| Raw materials | • | | 5244.19 | | 5290.04 |
| Work-in-process | | | 1682.54 | | 728.75 |
| Contracts-in-progress | | 3791.97 | | 2677.35 | |
| Less: Progress payments received | | 267.98 | | 267.98 | |
| | | • | 3523.99 | | 2409.37 |
| Finished goods | | | 1277.31 | | 1474.11 |
| Total | | • | 16082.88 | | 15749.44 |

²¹⁹⁵⁵³⁵¹ shares allotted to the Company consequent to the consolidation / restructuring of the fully paid up equity shares of Rs.7.50 per share to Rs.5 per share.







(Rupees in lac)

6763.80

SCHEDULE 8 SUNDRY DEBTORS

31 March 2008

As at 30 September 2006

Unsecured:

Debts outstanding for a period exceeding six months:

| Considered good* | | 6172.38 | | 4370.28 |
|---------------------|---|---------|---------|---------|
| Considered doubtful | | 2884.21 | | 2393.52 |
| | • | | 9056.59 | |

Other debts:

| Considered good* | 5828.87 | 12582.58 |
|------------------------------------|----------|----------|
| | 14885.46 | 19346.38 |
| Less: Provision for doubtful debts | 2884.21 | 2393.50 |
| Total | 12001.25 | 16952.88 |

Includes Rs.3566.01 lac in Debts exceeding six months (Previous Period Rs.975.36 lac) and Rs.634.62 lac in Other debts (Previous Period Rs.946.18 lac) retentions on account of Contract-in-progress.

SCHEDULE 9 CASH AND BANK BALANCES

| Cash and Cheques on hand | 23.70 | 28.89 |
|------------------------------|----------|--------|
| Bank Balances | | |
| With Scheduled Banks: | | |
| In Current Accounts | 340.82 | 141.49 |
| In Fixed Deposits | 18961.80 | 154.70 |
| In Dividend Accounts | 15.95 | 59.93 |
| With Other Banks : | • | |
| In Current Accounts | | |
| - The Gulf Bank, Kuwait (1) | 5.30 | 5.30 |
| - Bank of Baroda, London (2) | • | 1.27 |
| Total | 19347.57 | 391.58 |

Maximum Balance at any time during the period

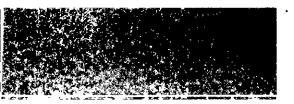
| Current Period | | Previous Period |
|----------------|---------------|-----------------|
| (1) | Rs.237.81 lac | (Rs.237.81 lac) |
| (2) | Rs 6.00 Jac | (Re 6.60 Jac) |

| | | | (1 | Rupees in lac) |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------|
| SCHEDULE 10 Loans and advances | | As at 31 March 2008 | 30 S | As at eptember 2006 |
| Advances to / recoverable from subsidiary companies | | | | |
| Considered good | 5079.46 | | 5757.97 | |
| Considered doubtful | 1630.03 | | | |
| • | 6709.49 | | 5757.97 | |
| Less: Provision for doubtful advances | 1630.03 | 5079.46 | - | 5757.97 |
| Advances recoverable in cash or in kind or | | 3075.40 | | 3/3/.9/ |
| for value to be received: | | | | • |
| Secured-Considered good | | 402.78 | | 358.56 |
| Unsecured: | | | | |
| Considered good | 8739.37 | | 38893.50 | |
| Considered doubtful | 2448.42 | • | 823.65 | |
| Community of the Asset | 11187.79 | | 39717.15 | |
| Less: Provision for doubtful advances | 2448.42 | 8739.37 | 823.65 | 38893.50 |
| Prepaid taxes less provisions | | 2280,92 | | 1790.58 |
| Total | | 16502.53 | | 46800.61 |
| | | | | |
| SCHEDULE 11 | | | | |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES AND PROVISIONS | | | • | |
| | | | | |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES: | | | | |
| Sundry creditors | | | | |
| Dues to micro and small enterprises (Refer Note No.B-18 of Schedule 15) | 15.49 | | 11,44 | |
| Other than micro and small enterprises | 70035.36 | | 95988.79 | |
| - Subsidiary companies | 4741.65 | | 74.14 | |
| Advance from customers | 2442.84 | | 905.30 | |
| Unclaimed dividends* | 15.95 | | 59.93 | |
| Unclaimed deposits* | 27.33 | | 84.89 | |
| Interest accrued but not due on loans | 8908.35 | | 3914.51 | |
| 1110101 400100 501 NO. GEO 511 NO. | | 86186.97 | | 101039.00 |
| Total | | 86186.97 | | 101039.00 |
| * There are no amounts due and outstanding to be credited to the li | nvestor Education and | Protection Fund. | | |
| • | | | • | Rupees in lac) |
| SCHEDULE 12 OTHER INCOME | Eighteer | Months ended 31 March 2008 | | Months ended September 2006 |
| Dividends from trade investments | | 2141.87 | | 3039.53 |
| Dividend from non-trade investments | | 0.67 | | 1.08 |
| Exchange Fluctuation Gain (Net of Loss) | | 2495.63 | | • |
| Miscellaneous | | 3177.63 | | 2749.85 |

7815.80

5790.46

Total





| | | | (F | tupees in tac) |
|--|----------|--------------------|-----------|--------------------|
| SCHEDULE 13 | Eighteen | Months ended | Eighteen | Months ended |
| MANUFACTURING AND OTHER EXPENSES | - | 31 March 2008 | _ | ptember 2006 |
| Raw materials consumed | | | | |
| Opening stock | 5290.04 | | 4874.69 | |
| Add: Purchases | 67891.97 | | 201141.12 | |
| | 73182.01 | | 206015.81 | |
| Less: Raw materials sold at cost , | 599.33 | • | 3903.79 | |
| | 72582.68 | | 202112.02 | |
| Less: Closing stock | 5244.19 | | 5290.04 | |
| Raw materials consumed | | 67338.49 | | 196821.98 |
| Stores and spares consumed | | 933.19 | | 1341.64 |
| Power and fuel charges | | 22773.82 | | 61205.54 |
| Sales promotion expenses | | 150.03 | | 350.55 |
| Salaries, wages and bonus | | 7354.42 | | 6721.18 |
| Contribution to gratuity and superannuation funds | | 1059.34 | | 1162.07 |
| Contribution to provident and other funds | • | 432.26 | • | 420.57 |
| Staff welfare expenses | | 941.97 | | 1007.63 1593.40 |
| Rent Pates and taxes | | 1158.21 3049.89 | | 1579.59 |
| Rates and taxes Excise duty * | | 77.29 | | 183.09 |
| Insurance | | 1083.30 | | 1545.96 |
| Repairs to: | | 1000.00 | | 10-10.50 |
| Plant and machinery | 2619.17 | | 3095.75 | |
| Buildings | 564.64 | | 694.64 | |
| Others | 554.61 | | 710.05 | |
| | | 3738.42 | | 4500.44 |
| Rebates and discounts | | 2051.23 | | 5212.02 |
| Packing, transportation and handling | | 4936.63 | | 15021.32 |
| Provision for doubtful debts and advances ** | | 3777.51 | | 1191.04 |
| Bad debts & advances written off | 249.22 | | 7789.75 | |
| Less: Written off from provision | 32.02 | 047.00 | | 7700 75 |
| Devision for the manufacture of the second | | 217.20 937.89 | | 7789.75 |
| Provision for non - moving Inventories Turnover tax | | 937.89 425.94 | | 1910.60 |
| Loss on sale / Retirement of assets (Net) | | 314.22 | | 372.54 |
| Impairment of Assets | | - | | 135.69 |
| (Profit) / Loss on sale of investments | | | | (18.48) |
| Diminution in the value of an Investment written off | | = | | 443.43 |
| Provision for diminution in value of Investment | | 8554.20 | | |
| Supply of materials and equipment for construction contracts | | 19760.92 | | 12686,47 |
| Sub-contractors payment | • | 4729.38 | | 2133.89 |
| Exchange Fluctuation loss (Net) | | • | | 795.97 |
| Miscellaneous expenses . | | 6264.20 | | 6759.28 |
| Opening Stock | | | | |
| Finished goods | 1474.11 | | 2665.54 | |
| Work-in-process (including Contracts-in-progress) | 3406.10 | | 1677.73 | |
| | 4880.21 | | 4343.27 | |
| Closing Stock | | | | • |
| Finished goods | 1277.31 | | 1474.11 | |
| Work-in-process (including Contracts-in-progress) | 5474.51 | | 3406.10 | |
| | 6751.82 | | 4880.21 | |
| • | | (1871.61) | | (536.94) |
| Total | | 160188.34 | • | 332330.22 |

Represents excise duty on stock differential. Excise duty on sales for the period is shown as deduction from turnover.



^{**} Net of provision written back Rs.167.31 Iac (Previous period Rs. Nil)



| | | (Rupees in lac) |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| SCHEDULE 14 | Eighteen Months ended | Eighteen Months ended |
| INTEREST AND FINANCIAL CHARGES | 31 March 2008 | 30 September 2006 |
| On debentures | 3226.79 | 2696.10 |
| On fixed loans | 22668.11 | 20558.26 |
| On others | 12616.57 # | 6824.26 |
| • | 38511.47 | 30078.62 |
| Less: Interest on deposits, book debts, loans and | | |
| others (Tax deducted at source on interest | | |
| received Rs.30.66 lac; Previous Period Rs.2.72 lac) | 276.66 | 167.13 |
| | 276.66 | 167.13 |
| Total | 38234.81 | 29911.49 |
| | | |

Includes relating to earlier years of Rs.2772.95 lac payable to two lenders who have not given their consent to CDR Package of 2003.

SCHEDULE 15

NOTES ON ACCOUNTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 MARCH 2008

A. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

i) Basis of accounting

The financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention on accrual basis and in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India and comply with mandatory Accounting Standards notified by the Central Government of India under the Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules, 2006 and with the relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 1956, except for certain fixed assets which are revalued.

ii) Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements requires the Management to make estimates and assumptions considered in the reported amounts of assets and liabilities including the disclosure of contingent liabilities as of the date of the financial statements and the reported income and expenses during the reporting period. Management believes that the estimates used in preparation of the financial statements are prudent and reasonable. Actual results could vary from these estimates. Any revision to accounting estimates is recognized prospectively in the current and future periods.

iii) Fixed Assets and Depreciation

Tangible Assets

Fixed Assets including intangible assets are capitalised at acquisition cost, including directly attributable cost of bringing the assets to its working condition for the intended use.

Certain assets have been revalued as on 1 January 1985, 31 March 1996, 31 March 1999, 31 March 2000, 1 April 2002, 1 April 2003 and 31 March 2006 and the resultant surplus has been added to the cost of the assets with a corresponding credit to Revaluation Reserve Account.

Depreciation on fixed assets is provided on Straight Line Method (SLM) in accordance with and in the manner prescribed in Schedule XIV to the Companies Act, 1956. In respect of assets acquired prior to 1 April 1993 where depreciation was provided on SLM as per section 205(2) (b) of the Companies Act, 1956 at rates which were higher than Schedule XIV rates, depreciation on the unamortised depreciable amount is provided over the residual life of the respective fixed assets.

Intangible Assets

Technical Knowhow is amortised over a period of five years.

v) <u>Investments</u>

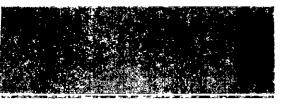
Long-term investments are valued at cost. Provision for diminution in the value of long-term investments is made, only if such decline is other than temporary in nature, in the opinion of the Management. Current Investments are carried at lower of cost or market value.

v) Inventories

Inventories are valued at lower of cost and net realisable value. The method of determining cost of various categories of inventories of various divisions is as follows:

- Stores, spares and raw materials
- Monthly weighted average method/first in first out method/annual average method
- Work-in-Process and finished goods -
- Average cost of last quarter's production/average annual cost, computed on full absorption costing method
- Contract-in-Progress
- Work-in-Process on construction contracts reflects proportionate value of inputs and expenses on contracts yet to be billed







vi) Revenue Recognition

- (a) Revenue (including price concession in respect of certain fertilizers) in respect of sale of products is recognised at the point of despatch to customers from plants and warehouses.
- (b) Under the retention-pricing scheme, the Government of India reimburses the fertiliser industry, the difference between the retention price based on the cost of production and selling price (realised from the farmers) as fixed by the Government from time to time, in the form of a subsidy. This has been accounted as income on the basis of movement of Fertiliser from the factory as per the procedure prescribed by the Government and not on the basis of ultimate sales. In the case of increase in input costs/ expenses for which retention price is yet to be announced, the Company makes a reasonable estimate of incremental amount due and accrues the same as income for the period.
- (c) Income on long-term contracts is recognised on percentage completion method and measured by reference to the percentage of cost incurred up to the reporting date to the estimated total cost for each contract. Provision for anticipated losses on the long-term contracts is made as and when it is established.
- (d) Dividend income on investments is accounted for, when the right to receive the payment is established.

vii) Foreign Currency Transactions

(a) Indian operations

Foreign currency transactions are recorded at the rate of exchange prevailing on the date of the transaction. At the period end, all monetary assets (other than investments) and liabilities denominated in foreign currency are restated at the period end exchange rates. Exchange differences arising on actual payment/realisation and period end reinstatement referred to above are adjusted to the Profit and Loss Account.

Investments in foreign currency are reported using the exchange rate at the date of the transaction.

(b) Overseas operations

Fixed assets are recorded at the rates of exchange prevailing on the date of acquisition of such assets. Monetary assets and liabilities are translated at the exchange rate prevailing on the last day of the accounting period and difference in exchange is recognised as a charge in the Profit and Loss Account. All the revenue transactions are translated at the monthly average rates.

viii) Retirement Benefits

Fixed contributions to Provident Fund, Employees State Insurance and Superannuation Fund are absorbed in the accounts.

Liabilities towards gratuity and leave encashment to employees determined on actuarial valuation as at the end of the financial period are absorbed in the accounts.

Payments under voluntary retirement scheme is charged to the Profit and Loss Account over a period of five years from the accounting year in which the payments are made.

ix) Research and Development Expenditure

Revenue expenditure on Research and Development is charged to the Profit and Loss Account and Capital expenditure is included in fixed assets under appropriate heads.

x) Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs incurred after 1 April 2000 that are attributable to the acquisition of qualifying assets are capitalised as part of the cost of such assets. All other borrowing costs are charged to revenue.

xi) Segment Reporting

The accounting policies adopted for segment reporting are in line with the accounting policies of the Company.

- a) Revenue and expenses have been identified to segments on the basis of their relationship to the operating activities of the segment. Revenue and expenses, which relate to the enterprise as a whole and are not allocable to segments on a reasonable basis, have been included under unallocable corporate expenses.
- Investments, advance towards investments and other advances, which are not allocable to segments, are excluded from segment capital employed.

xii) <u>Taxation</u>

Provision for Current tax is made based on the liability computed in accordance with the relevant tax rates and tax laws. Provision for deferred tax is made for timing differences arising between the taxable income and accounting income computed using the tax rates and the laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted as of the Balance Sheet date. Deferred tax assets in respect of unabsorbed depreciation and carry forward of losses are recognized if there is virtual certainty that there will be sufficient future taxable income available to realize such losses. Other deferred tax assets are recognized if there is reasonable certainty that there will be sufficient future taxable income available to realise such assets.

xiii) Provision, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets

Provisions are recognized only when there is a present obligation as a result of past events and when a reasonable estimate of the amount of obligation can be made. Contingent liability is disclosed for (i) possible obligation which will be confirmed only by future events not wholly

xiv) <u>Impairment of Assets</u>

At each balance sheet date, the carrying values of the tangible and intangible assets are reviewed to determine whether there is any indication that those assets have suffered an impairment loss. If any such indication exists, the recoverable amount of the asset is estimated in order to determine the extent of the impairment loss (if any). Where there is an indication that there is a likely impairment loss for a group of assets, the Company estimates the recoverable amount of the group of assets as a whole, to determine the value of impairment.

B. NOTES ON ACCOUNTS

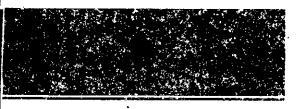
1 Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account and not provided for (net of advances) Rs. NIL (Previous Period Rs.163.12 lac).

2. Contingent Liabilities

- (a) Bills and Cheques discounted Rs. NIL (Previous Period Rs.108.27 lac)
- (b) Claims not acknowledged as debts:
 - (i) Disputed claims against the Company which are being challenged before the Courts Rs.3146.81 lac (Previous Period Rs.3303.38 lac). The Company has been advised that there are reasonable chances of successful outcome of the cases and accordingly no provision is considered necessary.
 - (ii) Other disputed claim Rs.568.31 lac (Previous_Period Rs.NIL).
- (c) Guarantees/Security given to Banks/Financial Institutions on behalf of other companies Rs.4500 lac (Previous Period Rs.4500 lac)
- (d) Bank Guarantees outstanding Rs.766.90 lac (Previous Period Rs.767.12 lac)
- (e) Cumulative amount of Preference Dividend and Dividend Tax thereon not provided for the period from 1.4.2001 to 31.3.2008 is Rs.1582.67 lac (Previous Period Rs.1284.04 lac)
- (f) No provision is considered necessary for the following disputed Income Tax, Sales Tax, Excise Duty, Service Tax, Electricity Tax and Employees State Insurance demands which are under various stages of appeal proceedings. The Company has been advised that there are reasonable chances of successful outcome of the appeals.

| Name of the Statute | Nature of the Dues | Period to which the amount relates | Amount (Rs. in lac) | Forum where Pending |
|--|-----------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| Direct Taxes Income Tax Act,1961 | Income Tax | 1996-97 to 2000-01 | 2774.17 (2420.68) | Income Tax Appellate Tribunal & Madras High Court |
| Indirect Taxes | | | | • |
| Central Excise Act,1944 | Excise Duty | 1998-99 to 2007-08 | 407.11 (186.81) | Commissioner of Central Excise (Appeals) / Customs, Excise and Service Tax Appellate Tribunal |
| | Service Tax | 2003-04 to 2007-08 | 127.47 (NIL) | Commissioner of Central Excise (Appeals) /Madras High Court |
| Sales Tax Act under various State enactments | Local Sales Tax | 1996-97 to 2001-02 | 156.77 (162.20) | Deputy Commissioner (Appeals) / Sales Tax Appellate Tribunal |
| Central Sales Tax Act,1956 | Central Sales Tax | 1998-99 to 2001-02 | 86.35 (93.23) | Deputy Commissioner (Appeals) / Sales Tax Appellate Tribunal |
| Tamilnadu Electricity (Taxation on Consumption) Act,1962 | Electricity Tax | 1985-86 to 1993-94 | 1 050.54 (1050.54) | Madras High Court |
| Employees State Insurance Act | ESI dues | 1977 to 2003 | 422.28 (7451.09) | ESI Court |
| Total | | • | 5024.69 (11364.55) | |

Out of the above amount, an amount of Rs.2973.08 lac (Previous Period Rs.2174.05 lac) has been deposited under protest/adjusted by relevant authorities.





- 3. (a) Consequent to the implementation of Corporate Debt Restructuring (CDR) Package dated 19.03.2003, the Company had availed interest relief from various banks and financial institutions amounting to Rs.4110.36 lac for the year 2002-03 and continues to accrue the interest liability at the reduced rates in the subsequent years also. The principal amount and the accrued interest aggregating to Rs.67942.09 lac (Previous Period Rs.24635.68 lac) which has already fallen due for payment, remain unpaid. As per the approved restructuring package, the Institutions / Banks shall retain the right to revoke the package in case the Company does not meet its commitments as stipulated in the package. The Company has received a communication from one of the lenders withdrawing their consent to the restructuring of their term loan facility under the CDR and advising the Company to take note of the same. However, the Company has not received any demand from the lenders on this account.
 - (b) The Company received intimations from four secured lenders during the period from April 07 to September 07 informing that the financial assistance granted by them along with the attendant security interests have been assigned in favour of the Asset Reconstruction Company (India) Ltd (ARCIL) pursuant to the provisions of Securitisation and Reconstruction of Financial Assets and Enforcement of Security Interest Act, 2002 (SARFAESI Act). ARCIL vide its letter dated 07.04.2008 has also confirmed the assignment of security interests pertaining to the financial assistance availed by the Company in favour of it by fifteen secured lenders including the aforesaid four lenders. Since ARCIL has acquired a significant quantum of assignment rights, the Company is actively engaged in discussion with ARCIL for a suitable restructuring scheme.
 - As certain working capital lending banks have raised claims before the Hon'ble Debt Recovery Tribunal (DRT) which the Company is contesting, opening of letters of credit by banks was affected. As a result, the Ammonia and Urea plants which were stopped on 26.3.2007 for turnaround activities could not recommence their operations. The Phosphatic plants also could not be operated. DRT passed interim orders on various dates directing the banks to open fresh Letters of Credit. In compliance of DRT's direction certain banks opened fresh Letters of Credit. This enabled the Company to restart and operate the Phosphatic plants from 19.8.2007 to 4.2.2008. Some of the lending banks filed interim applications with Debt Recovery Appellate Tribunal (DRAT) against the order of DRT. While disposing the interim application filed by one of the lending banks, the Hon'ble DRAT directed the lead bank to keep the subsidy amount of Rs.18628 lac lying with them in maximum interest earning no lien account effective 25.01.2008 and the said deposit is maintained by the lead bank. This deposit has to be maintained with the lead bank until further orders of DRAT and hence the Company is not in a position to utilize this money for its operations. Consequently the Ammonia, Urea and Phosphatic plants continued their operations throughout the accounting period.
 - (d) The balances of loans/interest accrued due to some of the lenders as on 31.03.2008 to the extent of Rs.162117.52 lac (Previous Period Rs.28669.45 lac) are subject to confirmation.

4. Going Concern

The financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis, though the Company's networth has turned negative considering the current discussions with Asset Reconstruction Company (India) Limited (ARCIL) for an appropriate scheme to restructure the debt obligations as referred to in Note 3 (b) above which the management expects to fructify in the near tuture and also the proposals for improvement in Company's operations and optimum utilization of plant capacities.

- fixed assets (other than furniture and fittings, office equipment, vehicles, ships and certain buildings and plant and machinery) have been revalued as on 31.3.1996 on the basis of 'Existing Use Value' by independent professional valuers. The resultant surplus on such revaluation over the written down value of these assets amounting to Rs.36659.06 fac has been credited to Revaluation Reserve.
 - (b) Land, buildings and plant and machinery relating to Pharmaceuticals and Biotechnology Divisions have been revalued as on 31.3.1999, on the basis of 'Existing Use Value', by independent professional valuers. The resultant surplus on such revaluation over the written down value of these assets amounting to Rs.5412.77 lac has been credited to Revaluation Reserve.
 - (c) Fixed assets (other than furniture and fittings, office equipment and vehicles) of the Tuticorin Plant have been revalued as on 31.3.2000 on the basis of 'Existing Use Value' by independent professional valuers. The resultant surplus on such revaluation over the written down value of these assets amounting to Rs.30905.38 lac has been credited to Revaluation Reserve.
 - (d) Fixed assets (other than furniture and fittings, office equipment and vehicles) of the Tuticorin Plant have been revalued as on 1.4.2002 on the basis of 'Existing Use Value' by independent professional valuers. The resultant surplus on such revaluation over the written down value of these assets amounting to Rs.35086.61 lac has been credited to Revaluation Reserve.
 - (e) Land and buildings, Plant and machinery, Compound wall and Roads relating to Pharmaceuticals and Biotechnology Divisions have been revalued as on 1.4.2003, on the basis of 'Existing Use Value', by independent professional valuers. The resultant surplus on such revaluation over the written down value of these assets amounting to Rs.6940.24 lac has been credited to Revaluation Reserve.
 - (f) Fixed assets (other than furniture and fittings, office equipment and vehicles) of the Tuticorin Plant have been revalued as on 31.3.2006 on the basis of 'Existing Use Value' by independent professional valuers. The resultant surplus on such revaluation over the written down value of these assets amounting to Rs.14912.79 lac has been credited to Revaluation Reserve.
 - (g) Administrative buildings and Land including those relating to Pharmaceuticals and Biotechnology Divisions have been revalued as on 31.3.2006 on the basis of 'Existing Use Value', by independent professional valuers. The resultant surplus on such revaluation over the written down value of these assets amounting to Rs.21857.00 lac has been credited to Revaluation Reserve.
 - (h) The depreciation charge for the period shown in the Profit and Loss Account is after deducting an amount of Rs.Nii (Previous Period Rs.3666.86 lac) representing the extra depreciation arising on revaluation of fixed assets withdrawn from Revaluation Reserve.





- (i) Also, deducted from the Revaluation Reserve is an amount of Rs.Nil (Previous Period Rs.2265.50 lac) in respect of certain adjustments for deletion of revalued assets.
- 6. Capital work-in-progress / advances include a sum of Rs.2091.04 lac (Previous Period Rs.2091.04 lac) being advances paid to MCC Finance Limited for purchase of certain immovable properties. The Company entered into sale agreements for these properties with MCC Finance Limited and the execution and registration of sale deeds are pending. The Administrator / Provisional Liquidator of MCC Finance Limited filed a Petition before the Company Court at Chennai seeking a direction that the sale agreements entered into between the Company and MCC Finance Limited be declared null and void. The said Petition was allowed by the Single Judge on 18.6.2003. The Company has filed an appeal against the Order before the Division Bench of the Madras High Court. The Division Bench admitted the appeal and ordered status quo be maintained, pending disposal of the appeal.
- The Company promoted SPIC Petrochemicals Limited (SPIC Petro) in 1994-95 for the manufacture of Polyester Filament Yarn (Capacity: 80000 TPA) and Purified Terepthalic Acid (Capacity: 315000 TPA). The Company has so far invested Rs.25375.00 lac in the equity share capital, Rs.5.00 lac in 8% redeemable cumulative non-convertible preference share capital, Rs.30609.63 lac in Unsecured Zero Interest Bonds redeemable after 12 years from the date of commencement of commercial production or repayment of all the term loans to the lenders, whichever is earlier. Balance recoverable from SPIC Petro as at 31.3.2008 is Rs.318.92 lac (Previous Period Rs.318.92 lac). Contracts-in-progress net of payments received include Rs.131.74 lac (Previous Period Rs.131.74 lac) towards projects, being executed by the Company for SPIC Petro. In view of the pending litigation between Chennal Petroleum Corporation Limited (CPCL) and the Company and the consequent interim injunction granted by the Madras High Court in 1997 to stop implementation of activities, there has been a suspension of activities.

The draft Memorandum of Settlement (MoS) between CPCL and the Company which was approved by the Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas (MoPNG), Government of India, in March 2001 is awaiting formal execution. The Company initiated discussions with Financial Institutions and Banks for resolving the financial issues through re-structuring of all the loans, grant of reliefs and concessions and further financial assistance. A high level meeting with the Financial Institutions and Banks, who have funded this project, was held at Mumbai in June 2001. The Lenders have formed a committee comprising representatives from IDBI, ICICI, SBI and Dena Bank to review the project and re-appraise the viability of the project.

The Lenders Committee appointed Tata Consulting Engineers Limited (TCE) as Lenders' Engineer to assess the revised project cost and the viability of the project. TCE have completed their study and submitted their report to IDBI in August 2002 and IDBI had requested TCE to do an update of the report by December 2003 and the revalidation was completed by February 2004.

Meanwhile, in January 2003, ICICI Bank Limited filed an application before the Hon'ble Debt Recovery Tribunal for appointment of a Receiver in respect of properties of SPIC Petro. The Tribunal, on 14.2.2003, granted interim relief by way of appointment of a Receiver with a direction to get the property valued for sale. The appeals of SPIC Petro and that of the Company before the Debt Recovery Appellate Tribunal were dismissed on 10.3.2003. Aggrieved by this, SPIC Petro and the Company filed Writ Petitions before the Hon'ble Bombay High Court for staying the orders of the Tribunal and of the Appellate Tribunal.

The Bombay High Court, on 17.4.2003, adjourned the Petitions with a direction that SPIC Petro will neither be dispossessed from the property, nor will the property be sold as directed by the Tribunal. The High Court further directed IDBI to make available TCE's report to the Court, to SPIC Petro and to the Company. SPIC Petro was also required to submit a report as to the possibilities of revival and how the necessary finance will be raised and its liabilities cleared.

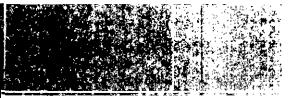
Pursuant to the directions of the Court, SPIC Petro submitted the revival report on 30.6.2003 to which the ICICI Bank filed its observations. The matter is pending before the Hon'ble Bombay High Court.

As part of the revival strategy, SPIC Petro approached MoPNG to help identify a strategic partner. The Ministry advised Oil and Natural Gas Corporation (ONGC) to examine the project. ONGC formally expressed its interest on 26.10.2005 and nominated a nodal agency on 9.11.2005 for coordinating the transaction and facilitating the process. Subsequently, between 19.12.2005 to 6.1.2006, ONGC conducted a detailed due diligence exercise (with the technical part conducted by M/s Toyo India Limited, the financial part by M/s Ernst & Young India Ltd., and the legal portion by M/s Amarchand & Mangaldas & Suresh A Shroff Ltd.). ONGC also had a meeting with the engineering consultant / technology supplier for the Polyester project to clarify the support that would be extended by the consultant on revival of the project by ONGC. SPIC Petro also obtained support letters from the PTA technology supplier and the engineering consultant. Recently, the validity of the PTA license was extended by one more year till March 2009. Though, ONGC could not pursue the above proposal further due to administrative reasons, SPIC Petro, continues its efforts to identify interested investors for the project. SPIC Petro has also requested the State Government to provide structural assistance to the project. The Government of Tamil Nadu has offered to extend structured assistance for the project.

Moreover, SPIC Petro is actively pursuing the option of re-financing the project and commencing the operations of polyester segment of the project at the earliest. Asset Reconstruction Company (India) Limited [ARCIL] has acquired the loan facilities/rights of ICICI Bank, Bank of Baroda and Dena Bank. IDBI had also assigned its loan facilities/rights to its own Stressed Assets Stabilization Fund [SASF]. ARCIL / SASF together have acquired a substantial quantum of the debt extended to SPIC Petro.

As part of the revival process and to identify a joint venture partner interested in participation, ARCIL has recently engaged Tata Consulting Engineers [TCE] to do a valuation of the Company's assets and to establish the sustainable debt level of the project. TCE has completed their study and submitted its report to ARCIL. The report is positive about the value of the assets and the possibility of revival with an appropriate restructuring.

ARCIL has appointed Yes Bank to prepare an Information Memorandum (IM) setting out the complete status and viability of the project and to circulate the IM to the probable investors in the project. Yes Bank has sent letters seeking Expression of Interest from potential new investors within and outside India. Potential investors have already visited the site.





SPIC Petro is coordinating with ARCIL on the restructuring process and the progress on this effort is satisfactory on the following aspects:

- (i) The lenders are interested in reviving the project rather than disposing the assets.
- (ii) The lenders are time bound in identifying the JV partner and also prepared to implement a suitable restructuring scheme which will ensure the viability of the project.

In view of the above positive developments, the Company is hopeful that the project will be implemented shortly.

- The Company has made investment of Rs.18453.62 lac (Previous Period Rs.18453.62 lac) in equity share capital of one of the promoted companies and an amount of Rs.2401.94 lac (Previous Period Rs.2199.01 lac) is due from that Company towards interest and other recoverables. On an assessment of the carrying value of these assets, provision for diminution in value of investment has been made to the extent of Rs.4613.41 lac and the receivables have been fully provided for. Management is of the view that the carrying value of the investment amounting to Rs.13840.21 lac (net of provision of Rs.4613.41 lac) is ultimately realizable.
- The Company has given an undertaking to the financial institutions for non-disposal of its shareholdings in Tuticorin Alkali Chemicals and Fertilisers Limited without their prior approval.
- During the period, the Government of India, Ministry of Chemicals and Fertilisers, has issued "Fertiliser Companies' Government of India Special Bonds", amounting to Rs.4350.40 lac towards subsidy receivable. These bonds have been treated as Current Investments (included in Schedule 6). The bonds are tradeable in the market and therefore a Mark to Market provision of Rs. 153.23 lac has been considered in the accounts.
- Loans and advances include advances given to two companies amounting to Rs.NIL (Previous Period two Companies Rs.2497.09 lac) to be adjusted against equity shares to be issued by these companies.
- Miscellaneous expenditure, to the extent not written off or adjusted, represents the amounts paid under Company's voluntary retirement scheme for employees being amortized over a period of five years from the accounting year in which the liability was incurred as detailed below:

(Rupees in lac)

| Particulars . | As at 31.03.2008 | As at 30.09.2006 |
|----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Opening Balance | 396.96 | 748.46 |
| Less:Amortised during the period | <u>256.99</u> . | <u>351.50</u> |
| Closing Balance | 139.97 | 396.96 |

- Sundry debtors and loans & advances include certain overdue and unconfirmed balances. However, in the opinion of the Management these current assets would in the ordinary course of business realise the value as stated in the accounts.
- Information in accordance with the requirements of the revised Accounting Standard 7 on Construction Contracts notified under Companies 14. (Accounting Standard) Rules, 2006, is as below:

(Rupees in Jac)

| | | (nupees iii lac) |
|---|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Particulars | 18 Months ended 31 March 2008 | 18 Months ended 30 September 2006 |
| Contract revenue recognised as revenue in the period | 27617.19 | 17029.92 |
| Aggregate amount of contract costs incurred and recognized profits (less recognised losses) for all the contracts-in-progress | 21581.13 | 14548.79 |
| Advances received | 2039.30 | 66.58 |
| The amount of retention due from customers for contracts-in-progress | 4050.41 | 1921.54 |
| Gross amount due from customers for contracts-in-progress | 1336.95 | - |

Research and Development expenses incurred on revenue account is Rs.216.04 lac (Previous Period Rs.243.47 lac)

Managerial Remuneration :

| | | (nupees in ide) |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| · | · 18 Months ended | 18 Months ended |
| • | 31 March 2008 | 30 September 2006 |
| Salaries | 43.20 | 57.60 |
| Contribution to Provident and other funds | 13.68 | 18.24 |
| Perquisites · | 34.74 | 41.73 |
| Special Allowance | 38.70 * , | 53.10 |
| Directors' sitting fees | 7.90 | 12.40 |
| Total | 138.22 | 183.07 |

Rs. 15,00,000 is payable as on 31.3.2008

crounts Section

Includes the remuneration paid to two whole time Directors who have retired from service on 31.3.2007 and 30.9.2007 respectively.

The appointment and remuneration of a former Director for the period 30.7.1990 to 26.9.1990, aggregating to Rs.19206.90 paid during earlier years, is subject to approval of the shareholders and the Central Government.

The Whole-time Directors are covered under the Company's gratuity policy along with the other employees of the Company. Proportionate amount of gratuity is not included in the aforementioned disclosure.

16. Auditors' Remuneration :

(Rupees in lac)

| | 18 Months ended 31 March 2008 | 18 Months ended 30 September 2006 |
|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Audit fees | 37.50 * | 27.00 |
| Fees for other services | 30.17 | 19.20 |
| Reimbursement of expenses / statutory levies | 1.00 | 7.09 |

- * The Audit Fees for the extended accounting period is subject to the approval of the Shareholders in the ensuing Annual General Meeting.
- 17. The Information required by paras 3 and 4 of Part II of Schedule VI to the Companies Act, 1956 Is as under:
- I. CAPACITY, PRODUCTION, PURCHASES, SALES, CONSUMPTION AND STOCKS:

Quantitative information in respect of goods manufactured/purchased

(a) LICENSED CAPACITY, INSTALLED CAPACITY AND ACTUAL PRODUCTION:

| PRODUCTS # | LICENSED CAPACITY (Metric Tonnes) PER ANNUM | INSTALLED*** CAPACITY (Metric Tonnes) PER ANNUM | ACTUAL PRODUCTION (Metric Tonnes) For 18 Months |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ammonia E | 352000 | 352000 | 150534 |
| · | (352000) | (352000) | (570735) |
| Urea | ** | * 620400 | 257701 |
| | | (512000) | (983207) |
| Complex Fertilisers (DAP & NPK) in terms of P2O5 (Phosphorous | ** | 278800 | 94596 |
| Pentoxide) | | (278800) | (241973) |
| Aluminium Fluoride | •• | 10000 | . 6132 |
| | | (2560) | (6566) |
| Sulphuric Acid | 150000 | 150000 | 89444 |
| | (150000) | (150000) | (191969) |
| Phosphoric Acid | 52800 | 52800 | 32365 |
| • | (52800) | (52800) | (72890) |
| Pencillin-G (MMU) | ** | ****2000 | 2833 |
| | | (2000) | (2961) |

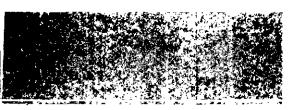
- # Includes products for captive consumption.
- Reassessed capacity by Government of India.
- ** These products are delicensed.
- *** As certified by the Management, but not verified by Auditors, being a technical matter.
- **** Formal approval yet to be received

(b) PURCHASE OF FINISHED GOODS

| | 18 Months ende | ed 31 March 2008 | 18 Months ended 30 September 2006 | | |
|----------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|--|
| Particulars | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value | |
| • | (Metric Tonnes) | (Rupees in lac) | (Metric Tonnes) | (Rupees in lac) | |
| Cytozyme (Litres) | 65020 | 196.90 | 229330 | 656.06 | |
| Cytozyme (Kilograms) | 67040 | 20.63 | 353760 | 98.63 | |
| Others | | 744.87 | | 913.49 | |
| | | 962.40 | | 1668.18 | |









SALES AND SERVICES

| | ſ | hs ended ch 2008 | 18 Months ended 30 September 2006 | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| Particulars | Quantity (Metric Tonnes) | Value (Rupees in lac) | Quantity (Metric Tonnes) | Value (Rupees in lac) | |
| Urea | 263590 | 12731.39 | 1008237 | 48697.86 | |
| Di-Ammonium Phosphate | 194405 | 33468.52 | 519246 | 81470.83 | |
| 20:20 | 29783 | 3183.74 | 14091 | 1439.48 | |
| 17:17:17 | | • | 816 | 92.80 | |
| Aluminium Fluoride | 6214 | 3236.42 | 6524 | 2882.30 | |
| Gypsum | 317054 | 2017.62 | 659978 | 1241.77 | |
| Cytozyme (Litres) | 92947 | 400.51 | 218527 | 1038.66 | |
| Cytozyme (Kilograms) | 114275 | 50.78 | 316675 | 142.49 | |
| Penicillin - G (MMU) | 2822 | 15181.16 | 3100 | 11679.07 | |
| Fertiliser and Transport Subsidy | ; | 43823.78 | | 156355.31 | |
| Income from Contracts | | 30614.82 | | 18450.04 | |
| Others | | 5869.81 | | 5981.35 | |
| Total | | 150578.55 | | 329471.96 | |

(d) RAW MATERIALS CONSUMED

| | 18 Months ende | 18 Months ended 31 March 2008 | | 18 Months ended 30 September 2006 | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| Particulars | Quantity (Metric Tonnes) | Value (Rupees in lac) | Quantity (Metric Tonnes) | Value (Rupees in lac) | | |
| Naphtha | 108689 | 32814.47 | 420991 | 117819.84 | | |
| Rock Phosphate | 112304 | 5402.03 | 262136 | 10071.62 | | |
| Sulphur | 29695 | 1960.59 | 63970 | 3463.99 | | |
| Aluminium Hydroxide | 7260 | 1205.36 | 7695 | 1132.77 | | |
| Sulphuric Acid | 39101 | 393.70 | 56716 | 523.30 | | |
| Ammonia | 49603 | 6952.13 | 119787 | 18528.87 | | |
| Phosphoric Acid | . 66404 | 13367.69 | 173744 | 36342.78 | | |
| Phenyl Acetic Acid | 226 | 205.87 | 96 | 59.05 | | |
| Butyl Acetate | 639 | 484.10 | 596 | 336.81 | | |
| Cane Sugar | 12845 | 1752,08 | 12386 | 2101.45 | | |
| Demulsifier | 104 | 172.44 | 94 | 138.32 | | |
| Cotton Seed Meal | 2345 | 463.14 | 2448 | 443.74 | | |
| Others | - | 2164.89 | - | 5859.44 | | |
| Total | | 67338.49 | | 196821.98 | | |

STOCK PARTICULARS OF FINISHED GOODS (INCLUDING TRADED GOODS)

(Previous Period's figures are given in brackets)

| | OPENING | STOCK | CLOSING STOCK | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| Particulars | Quantity (Metric Tonnes) | Value (Rupees in lac) | Quantity (Metric Tonnes) | Value (Rupees in lac | |
| Urea | 5948 (31036) | 179.48 (898.56) | 59 (5948) | 1 0.47 (179.48) | |
| Di-Ammonium Phosphate | 508 (145) | 73.69 (21.00) | . 8 (508) | 1.38 (73.69) | |
| Complex Fertiliser (NPK 20 : 20 : 00) | 2786 (2493) | 285.96 (241.62) | (2786) | (285.96) | |
| Complex Fertillser (NPK 17 : 17 : 17) | (402) | - (37.30) | (-) | (-) | |
| Aluminium Fluoride | 209 . (167) | 79.83 (55.56) | 127 (209) | 55.60 (79.83) | |
| Gypsum . | 327376 (295856) | 193.38 (172.12) | 70707 (327376) | 580.44 (193.38) | |
| Cytozyme (Litres) | 27927 (17215) | 88.81 (44.45) | (27927) | (88.81) | |
| Cytozyme (Kilograms) | 47235 (10150) | 13.70 (2.64) | (47235) | (13.70) | |
| Pesticides (Litres) | (2241) | (4.43) | (-) | (-) | |
| Penicillin-G (MMU) | 56.66 (210.10) | 221.56 (789.22) | * 56.20 (56.66) | 293.4 6 (221.56 | |
| Others | | 337.70 (398.64) | | 335.9 (337.70 | |
| Total | | 1474.11 (2665.54) | | 1277.31 (1474.11 | |

^{*} After adjusting an internal transfer of 11.46 MMU

EXPENDITURE IN FOREIGN CURRENCY

| | 18 Month 30 Septemb | 18 Months ended 31 March 2008 |
|---------|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1179.69 | | . 1207.87 |
| 169.99 | | 35.17 |
| 38.88 | | 41.54 |
| 105.96 | • | 11.11 |
| 1816.89 | | 3188.96 |
| 349.99 | | 69.82 |
| 2260 51 | | 1000.14 |

(Rupees in lac)

181.00

| Export | on FUD basis | |
|--------|----------------|--|
| Income | from Contracts | |

EARNINGS IN FOREIGN'EXCHANGE

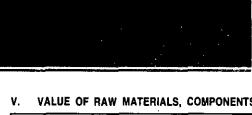
| export on FOB basis | ****** | |
|-----------------------|---------|---------|
| Income from Contracts | 69.82 | 349.99 |
| Dividend income | 1300.14 | 2260.51 |
| | 0.67 | • |

CIF VALUE OF IMPORTS

Capital goods

Interest Travelling Royalty Others

| Raw Materials | 12836.21 | 36930.80 |
|----------------------------|----------|----------|
| Furnace oil | - | 7495.84 |
| Components and spare parts | 454.29 | 114.62 |





VALUE OF RAW MATERIALS, COMPONENTS AND SPARE PARTS CONSUMED

| | 18 Months ended 31 March 2008 | | | | 18 A | Months ended 3 | 0 September 20 | 06 |
|------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | Raw Materials | | Components & Spare parts | | Raw Materials | | Components & Spare parts | |
| | Percentage to total consumption | Value (Rupees in lac) |
| Imported | 19.52 | 13143.01 | 26.03 | 507.26 | 20.61 | 40565.86 | 12.16 | 216.21 |
| Indigenous | 80.48 | 54195.48 | 73.97 | 1441.64 | 79.39 | 156256.12 | 87.84 | 1562.29 |

- There are no dues outstanding for more than 45 days to Micro, Small and Medium enterprises as per Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 on the basis of such parties having been identified by the Management and relied upon by the auditors.
- The Company has reviewed its deferred tax assets and liabilities as at 31 March 2008. The Company has carry forward losses and unabsorbed depreciation, which give rise to deferred tax asset of Rs.50792.73 lac (Previous Period Rs.48960.69 lac). However in the absence of virtual certainty supported by convincing evidence that sufficient future taxable income will be available against which such deferred tax assets can be realized, the said deferred tax asset that can be recognized will be restricted to the deferred tax liability of Rs.17319.16 lac (Previous Period Rs.29334.08 lac) as given below. Accordingly there will not be any deferred tax asset or liability as at 31.03.2008 to be accounted for.

| | | (Rupees in lac) |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| | As at | As at |
| • | 31 March 2008 | 30 September 2006 |
| Depreciation | 6970.96 | 13943.48 |
| Subsidy | 10348.20 | 15390.60 |
| Deferred tax liability . | 17319.16 | 29334.08 |
| Provision for doubtful debts | 5446.74 | 1082.90 |
| Carry forward business losses and | • | |
| unabsorbed depreciation restricted to | 11872.42 | 28251.18 |
| Deferred tax asset | 17319.16 | • 29334.08 |
| Net deferred tax asset | • | - |

Disclosure as required under clause 32 of the Listing Agreement:

| | | (Rupees in lac) |
|---|--|--|
| Particulars · | Amount outstanding as at 31 March 2008 | Maximum amount outstanding during the period |
| Loans and advances in the nature of loans to subsidiaries | Nil (Nil) | NII (Nii) |
| Loans and advances in the nature of loans to associates | Nis | NII . |
| • | (Nil) | • (Nii) |
| Loans and advances in the nature of loans where there is: | | |
| (i) No repayment schedule or repayment beyond seven years or | NII (Nif) | Nil (Nil) |
| (II) No interest or interest below section 372A of the Companies Ac | t Nil (Nil) | NII (Nil) |
| Loans and advances in the nature of loans to Firms/Companies in which the directors are interested: SICAL Logistics Limited | 920.38 (1530.00) | . 1530.00 (1530.00) |
| Investment by the loanee in the shares of the Company | 684.09 (684.09) | |

Accounts Section

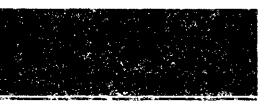
21. SEGMENT REPORTING

Primary segment information (Business segments)

(Rupees in lac)

| Particulars | Agro inputs Bulk drugs and Formulations | | SMO | Others | Total |
|---|---|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Segment Revenue | | | | • | |
| Sales to External Customers | 98993.22 (292616.32) | 14778.72 (11774.32) | 30614.82 (18445.16) | 3363.11 (4593.00) | 147749.87 (327428.80) |
| Other Income . | 1836.50 (1288.26) | 262.27 (194.18) | 116.81 (89.89) | 26.49 (24.72) | 2242.0 7 (1597.05 |
| Unallocated Income | | | | | 5573.7 3 (4193.41 |
| Inter Segment Revenue | .' | | | • | |
| Total Revenue | 100829.72 (293904.58) | 15040.99 (11968.50) | 30731.63 (18535.05) | 3389.60 (4617.73) | 155565.6 (333219.26 |
| Elimination of Inter Segment Sales | • | - | - | - | |
| Total Net Revenue | 100829.72 (293904.58) | 15040.99 (11968.50) | 3 0731.63 (18535.05) | 3389.60 (4617.73) | 155 565.6 (333219.26 |
| Segment Results | (6646.48) (-1996.33) | (191.55) (-2911.94) | 734.30 (1021.31) | (634.38) (193.02) | (6738.1 (-3693.9 |
| Unallocated expenses net of Unallocated Income | | | | | 11 437. 4 (5342.2 |
| Profit / (Loss) before interest and taxation | , | | | | (18175.5 (-9036.1 |
| Interest expenses (net) not allocable to segments | | | | | 38234. 8 (29911.4 |
| Profit / (Loss) before taxation | • | | | | (56410.3 (-38947.6 |
| Income taxes / Fringe benefit tax | | 1 | | | 272. (134.9 |
| Profit / (Loss) after taxation | | | | | (56682.4 (-39082.5 |
| Other information | | | | | |
| Segment Assets . | 105094.69 (149033.08) | 16158.31 (16599.79) | 12987.47 (9717.34) | 6846.20 (7232.81) | |
| Unallocated Corporate Assets | | | | | 160715. (150945.3 |
| Total Assets | | | | | 301802. (333528.3 |





SPIC Nourishing growth

Segment Reporting (Contd.)

(Rupees in lac)

| Particulars | Agro Inputs, | Bulk drugs and Formulations | SMO | Others | Total |
|--|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| Segment Liabilities | 64470.65 (87980.77) | 1001.37 (1403.59) | 7996.23 (4228.46) | 341.99 (557.91) | 73810.24 (94170.73) |
| Unallocated Corporate Liabilities | | | | | 266507.47 (221050.92) |
| Total Liabilities | | | | | 340317.71 (315221.65) |
| Capital expenditure | 1408.80 (448.74) | 438.05 (494.11) | 200.49 (256.31) | 53.84 (26.81) | |
| Depreciation / Amortisation | 9311.06 (5600.05) | 2100.21 (1956.68) | 137.78 (77.48) | 296.68 (264.09) | |
| Non-cash expenditure other than depreciation | 931.69 (1890.32) | 22.70 (-) | 771.91 (453.32) | 62.26 (17.52) | |

Secondary segment Information (Geographical Segments)

| | Segment Revenue | Carrying amount of segment assets | Capital Expenditure |
|---------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Within India | 146802.98 (327208.96) | 141086.67 (182583.02) | 2101.18 (1225.37) |
| Outside India | 3188.96 | | - |
| | (1816.89) | (-) | (-) |
| Total · | 149991.94 | 141086.67 | 2101.18 |
| | (329025.85) | (182583.02) | (1225.97) |

NOTES:

(a) Business segments

The business segment has been considered as the primary segment for disclosure. The products included in each of the business segments are as follows:

- (i) Agro inputs includes Fertilisers.
- (ii) Bulk drugs and Formulations includes Penicillin G and Formulations.
- (iii) SMO includes Maintenance Contracts.
- (iv) Others includes Tissue Culture and Floriculture.

Revenues and expenses, which relates to the enterprise as a whole and are not allocable to segments on a reasonable basis, have been included under "Unallocated expenditure net of unallocated income".

Unallocated corporate assets and unallocated corporate liabilities include the assets and liabilities which are not directly attributable to segments.

(b) Geographical segments

The geographical segments considered for disclosure are as follows:

- Sales within India include sales to customers located within India.
- Sales outside India include sales to customers located outside India.

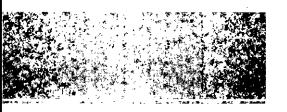
counts Section

22. Related party disclosure under Accounting Standard - 18

i) The list of related parties, as identified by the management, are as under:

| Subsidiaries . | 1) Orchard Microsystems Limited |
|--|---|
| | 2) Ind-Ital Chemicals Limited |
| • | 3) SPIC Petrochemicals Limited |
| | 4) Indo-Jordan Chemicals Company Limited |
| | 5) SPIC Fertilizers and Chemicals Limited, Mauritius |
| | 6) SPIC Fertilizers and Chemicals FZE, Dubai |
| | 7) SPEL Semiconductor Limited |
| | 8) SPEL America Inc., USA |
| Associates | 1) Tuticorin Alkali Chemicals & Fertilisers Limited |
| | 2) Manali Petrochemical Limited |
| | 3) Gold Nest Trading Company Limited |
| · · | 4) EDAC Engineering Limited (with effect from 23.10.2007) |
| Joint Ventures | 1) Tamilnadu Petroproducts Limited |
| • | 2) Technip India Limited |
| | 3) National Aromatics and Petrochemicals Corporation Limited |
| • | . 4) SPIC JEL Engineering Construction Limited (ceased to be a joint venture with effect from 23.10.2007) |
| Key Management Personnel | 1) Dr A C Muthiah |
| of the Company | 2) Thiru Ashwin C Muthiah |
| | 3) Thiru Babu K Verghese (upto 30.09.2007) |
| | 4) Thiru M G Thirunavukkarasu (upto 31.03.2007) |
| Relatives of Key Management Personnel of the Company (with whom there were transactions during the period 2006-08) | 1) Thirumathi Devaki Muthiah |
| Enterprise owned by/over which Key | 1) Sri Karpaka Vinayagar Agencies |
| Management Personnel is able to | 2) Prestige Agencies |
| exercise significant influence | 3) Crescent Agencies |
| | 4) South India Investment Associates |
| | 5) Matsu Enterprises (P) Limited |
| | 6) K'Chira International (P) Limited |







22 ii) The following transactions were carried out with the related parties:

(Rupees in lac)

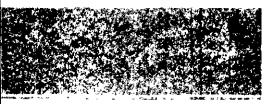
| | | ··· | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | <u> </u> |
|------------|--|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| SL. NO. | PARTICULARS | RELATIONSHIP | As at 31 March 2008 | As at 30 September 2006 |
| Α | Balance outstanding as at 31.03.2008 | | | |
| (a) | Receivables including Advances | | | |
| l ` ′ | Ind-Ital Chemicals Limited | Subsidiary | 6.01 | 6.01 |
| | Indo-Jordan Chemicals Company Limited | Subsidiary | 4754.18 | 3751.78 |
| l | SPEL Semiconductor Limited | Subsidiary | 0.35 | 83.02 |
| | SPIC Fertilizers and Chemicals Limited, Mauritius | Subsidiary | 575.55 | 575.55 |
| | SPIC Fertilizers and Chemicals FZE, Dubai | Subsidiary | 609.04 | 406.11 |
| i | SPIC Petrochemicals Limited | Subsidiary | 841.58 | 841.58 |
| i | Tuticorin Alkali Chemicals and Fertilisers Limited | Associate | 627.05 | 466.64 |
| | EDAC Engineering Limited | Associate | 161.10 | 100.07 |
| | SPIC JEL Engineering Construction Limited | Joint Venture | 101.10 | 6.98 |
| | Tamilnadu Petroproducts Limited | Joint Venture | 40.58 | 229.43 |
| | Technip India Limited | Joint Venture | 223.17 | 349.43 |
| | National Aromatics and Petrochemicals | John Vernare | 220.11 | 343,40 |
| | Corporation Limited | Joint Venture | 1463.36 | |
| | Thiru Babu K Verghese | Key Management Personnel | 1703.30 | 3.00 |
| | Thiru M G Thirunavukkarasu | Key Management Personnel | ءِ ا | 0.84 |
| | Mrs Devaki Muthiah | Relatives of KMP | 3.75 | 3.75 |
| | INITED DANSEN INITIBILITY | THEIRINGS OF AMP | 3.15 | 3./3 |
| (b) | Payables | | | |
| ' | Indo-Jordan Chemicals Company Limited | Subsidiary | 4667.51 | 5211.00 |
| | Orchard Microsystems Limited | Subsidiary | 70.00 | 70.00 |
| i | SPIC Fertilizers and Chemicals Limited, Mauritius | Subsidiary | 0.82 | 0.82 |
| | SPIC Petrochemicals Limited | Subsidiary | 3.32 | 3.32 |
| į | Manali Petrochemical Limited | Associate | 47.77 | 5.86 |
| | Tamilnadu Petroproducts Limited | Joint Venture | 9.42 | 11.92 |
| | Technip India Limited | Joint Venture | 76.02 | 38.01 |
| | Dr A C Muthiah | Key Management Personnel | 15.00 | |
| | | ĺ | | |
| (c) | Advance against equity SPIC Fertilizers and Chemicals Limited, Mauritius | Subsidiary | 1038.37 | 1038.37 |
| (d) | Progress payment received | | | |
| | SPIC Fertilizers and Chemicals FZE, Dubai | Subsidiary | 6.85 | 6.85 |
| | SPIC Petrochemicals Limited | Subsidiary | 261.12 | 261.12 |
| | • | ļ | | |
| (e) | Collaterals and Guarantees | 1.0.30 | | 4=0.00 |
| | SPIC JEL Engineering Construction Limited | Joint Venture | • | 150.00 |
| В | Transactions during the period | | ₹ | |
| 1 | Investments | | | |
| | SPEL Semiconductor Limited | Subsidiary | - | 6379.06 |
| 2 | Advances given | | | |
| | Advances given National Aromatics and Petrochemicals Corporation Limited | Joint Venture | 0.45 | |
| | mational Atomatics and Performation Composition Comited | JOHNE VEHILLIE | 0.43 | |
| 3 | Sales of goods | ' | | . |
| | Tuticorin Alkali Chemicals and Fertilisers Limited | Associate | 74.22 | 222.34 |
| 4 | Income from services rendered | | | |
| 1 * | | Subsidian. | | 0.00 |
| | Ind-Ital Chemicals Limited | Subsidiary | * | 0.02 |
| | Indo-Jordan Chemicals Company Limited SPEL Semiconductor Limited | Subsidiary | 8.08 | 1.85 |
| | | Subsidiary | 0.52 | 0.61 |
| | Tuticorin Alkali Chemicals and Fertilisers Limited Manali Petrochemical Limited | Associate Associate | 316.10 | 654.10 |
| | | Associate Associate | 0.59 21.32 | 1.13 |
| | EDAC Engineering Limited | 1.10400.000 | | 154 |
| | SPIC JEL Engineering Construction Limited | Joint Venture | 0.18 | 1.54 |
| | Tamilnadu Petroproducts Limited | Joint Venture Joint Venture | 64.53 | 64.19 |
| | Technip India Limited | Joint Asistina | 15.90 | 5.52 |



Related parties transactions (contd.)

(Rupees in lac)

| SL. NO. | . PARTICULARS | RELATIONSHIP | As at 31 March 2008 | As at 30 September 2006 |
|------------|---|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 5 | Reimbursement of Expenses (Receipts) | | | |
| " | Ind-Ital Chemicals Limited | Subsidiary | • | , 4.76 |
| | Indo-Jordan Chemicals Company Limited | Subsidiary | 58.86 | 47.66 |
| | SPEL Semiconductor Limited | Subsidiary | (2.90) | 0.08 |
| | Tuticorin Alkali Chemicals and Fertilisers Limited | Associate | 11.26 | 15.42 |
| ł | Manali Petrochemical Limited | Associate | 18.07 | 4.15 |
| | EDAC Engineering Limited | Associate | 13.18 | |
| ļ | SPIC JEL Engineering Construction Limited | Joint Venture | - | 0.06 |
| | Tamilnadu Petroproducts Limited | Joint Venture | 37.04 | 37.66 |
| ļ | National Aromatics and Petrochemicals Corporation Limited | Joint Venture | 4.41 | - |
| 6 | Provision for doubtful advances | | | |
| ` | SPIC Fertilizers and Chemicals FZE, Dubai | Subsidiary | 16.11 | |
| | SPIC Fertilizers and Chemicals Limited, Mauritius | Subsidiary | 1613.92 | - |
| | National Aromatics and Petrochemicals Corporation Limited | Joint Venture | 1461.73 | - |
| 7 | Provision for doubtful debts | , | | 1 |
| l . | SPIC Fertilizers and Chemicals FZE, Dubai | Subsidiary | 592.93 | |
| | SPIC Petrochemicals Limited | Subsidiary | 522.66 | - |
| 8 | Advance written off | | | |
| * | SPEL Semiconductor Limited | Subsidiary | - | 510.54 |
| | Tuticorin Alkali Chemicals and Fertilisers Limited | Associate | | 6844.32 |
| | Tamilnadu Petroproducts Limited | Joint Venture | ٠ | 78.26 |
| 9 | Income from Rentals | | | |
| ľ | Manali Petrochemical Limited | Associate | | 3.28 |
| | EDAC Engineering Limited | Associate | 16.68 | - |
| l | Tamilnadu Petroproducts Limited | Joint Venture | 2.57 | 2.20 |
|] | Technip India Limited | Joint Venture | 295.96 | 276.95 |
| 10 | Managerial Remuneration | | | |
| '" | Dr A C Muthiah | Key Management Personnel | 78.87 | 75.79 |
| ľ | Thiru Babu K Verghese | Key Management Personnel | 38.51 | 56.31 |
| | Thiru M G Thirunavukkarasu | Key Management Personnel | 12.93 | 38.57 |
| 11 | Rent Paid | | | |
| '' | Thiru Babu K Verghese | Key Management Personnel | 4.80 | 7.20 |
| | Thiru M G Thirunavukkarasu | Key Management Personnel | 1.68 | 5.04 |
| | Thirumathi Devaki Muthiah | Relatives of KMP | 9.00 | 9.00 |
| 12 | Sitting Fees | 1 | | |
| " | Thiru Ashwin C Muthiah | Key Management Personnel | 0.80 | 1.10 |
| 142 | Dividend Income | | | 1 |
| 13 | Indo-Jordan Chemicals Company Limited | Subsidiary | 1300.14 | 2260.51 |
| 1 | Manali Petrochemical Limited | Associate | 329.33 | 329.33 |
| | Technip India Limited | Joint Venture | 510.40 | 145.00 |
| | Tamilnadu Petroproducts Limited | Joint Venture | | 304.69 |
| 14 | Purchase of materials | 1 | | |
| 1 14 | Indo-Jordan Chemicals Company Limited | Subsidiary | | 5211.00 |
| | Tuticorin Alkali Chemicals and Fertilisers Limited | Associate | 0.56 | 17.07 |
| | Manali Petrochemical Limited | Associate | 122.46 | 95.83 |
| 1 | Tamilnadu Petroproducts Limited | Joint Venture | 40.55 | 55.18 |
| 15 | Provision for diminution in value of investments | | | |
| '3 | Tuticorin Alkali Chemicals and Fertilisers Limited | Associate . | 3214.22 | - |
| | Gold Nest Trading Company Limited | Associate | 250.25 | • |
| 1 | Orchard Microsystems Limited | Subsidiary | 270.60, | 1 . |
| | National Aromatics and Petrochemicals Corporation Limited | Joint Venture | 2.50 | - |
| | SPIC Fertilizers and Chemicals Limited, Mauritius | Subsidiary | 4613.41 | - |





(36.53)

| | Eighteen Months ended 31 March 2008 | Eighteen Months ended 30 September 2006 |
|---|--|--|
| Earnings per share : | | |
| Face value per share (in Rupees) | . 10 | 10 |
| Profit/(Loss) for the period after preference dividend (Rs. in lac) | (56947.60) | (39341.51) |
| Basic and Diluted | | |
| Number of shares outstanding | 107948196 | 107948196 |

(52.75)

24. Joint Venture Disclosures

23.

Jointly controlled entities:

Earnings/(Loss) per share (in Rupees)

| SI. No. | Name | Country of Incorporation | Percentage of ownership interest |
|---------|--|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1. | Tamilnadu Petroproducts Limited | India | 16.93 |
| 2. | Technip India Limited | India | 50.00 |
| 3. | SPIC JEL Engineering Construction Limited | India | 47.57 |
| | (ceased to be a Joint Venture with effect from 23.10.2007) | | |
| 4. | National Aromatics and Petrochemicals Corporation Limited | India • | 50.00 |

II) Interest in the assets, liabilities, income and expenses with respect to Jointly controlled entities for the period 1 April 2006 to 31 March 2008 :

| | | | | (Rupees in lac |
|-----|------|--|-----------------------|----------------|
| (A) | Ass | ets: | 2006-2008 | 2005-2006 |
| | i) | Fixed Assets (Net block) | 7339.14 | 7996.63 |
| | | Capital work-in-progress/advances | ^{fi} 1036.37 | 1321.15 |
| | | Pre-operating expenses pending allocation | 2300.20 | 750.05 |
| | | Investments | 945.40 | 886.49 |
| | ii) | Current Assets, Loans and Advances: | • • | |
| | | Inventories | 981.73 | 1954.90 |
| | | Sundry debtors . | 3034.92 | 3107.19 |
| | | Cash and bank balances | 4347.95 | 3648.01 |
| | | Loans and advances | 2022.07 | 1911.06 |
| | | Miscellaneous expenditure (to the extent not written off/adjusted) | 12.14 | 0.59 |
| (B) | Lial | bilities: | | |
| | i) | Loan Funds: • | | |
| | | Secured Loans | 2863.04 | 4359.84 |
| | | Unsecured Loans | 358.40 | 272.88 |
| | ii) | Current Liabilities and Provisions: | | |
| | | Liabilities | 6896.13 | 6141.54 |
| | | Provisions | 46.27 | 41.60 |
| | | Deferred tax liability (net) | 1252.69 | 1563.83 |
| (C) | Inco | ome: | | |
| | i) | Sales and Services (Gross) | 47980.42 | 26935.02 |
| | ü) | Other Income | 724.79 | 182.19 |
| (D) | Exp | enditure: | | |
| | i) | Purchase of finished goods | 130.13 | 22.57 |
| | ii) | Manufacturing and other expenses | 40345.40 | 23175.52 |
| | iii) | Interest and financial charges | 589.00 | 387.23 |
| | iv) | Depreciation | 1404.56 | 818.18 |
| | v) | Provision for taxation - Current Tax | . 1111.26 | 532.50 |
| | | . Deferred Tax | (282.90) | (75.89) |
| (E) | Oth | | | |
| | i) | Bills and cheques discounted | 73.63 | 275.31 |
| | ii) | Claims against Company not acknowledged as debt | - | 1842.38 |
| | iii) | Capital Commitments | • | 180.90 |
| | iv) | Guarantees | 1554.21 | 880.33 |
| | v) | Disputed Tax | 614.80 | 173.53 |

(a) Previous period figures have been regrouped/recast, wherever necessary, to conform to the classification of the current period."

(b) Previous period figures are given in brackets.



Accounts Sec

26. BALANCE SHEET ABSTRACT AND COMPANY'S GENERAL BUSINESS PROFILE

| I. | Registration Details | Registration No. | | | | | 0 | 5 | 7 | 7 | 8 | State | e Code | L | 1 | 8 |
|------|---|------------------------------|---|-----|---|----------|----|----|---|-----|----|-------|--------|---|---|---|
| | | Balance Sheet Date | 3 | 1 | | 0 | 3 | | 2 | 0 | 0 | 8 | | | | |
| ii. | Capital Raised during the per | iod Public Issue | | | | | | | N | ı | L | | | | | |
| | (Amount in Rupees Thousand) | Rights Issue | | | | | | | N | 1 | L | | | | | |
| | | Bonus Issue | | | | | | | N | l l | L | | | | | |
| | | Private placement | | | | | | | N | I | L | | | | | |
| III. | Position of Mobilisation | Total Liablities | | 3 | 7 | 6 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 1 | | | | | |
| | and deployment of funds (Amount in Rupees Thousand) | · Total Assets | | 3 | 7 | 6 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 1 | | | | | |
| | Sources of Funds | Paid-Up-Capital | | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 8 | 2 | | | | | |
| | | Reserves & Surplus | | | 2 | 3 | 7 | 7 | 0 | 8 | 7_ | | | | | |
| | | Secured Loans | | 2 | 0 | 9 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 0 | 9 | i | | | | |
| | | Unsecured Loans | | | 4 | 4 | 1 | 8 | 1 | 6 | 6 | | | | | |
| | Application of Funds | Net Fixed Assets | | 1 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 7 | | | | | |
| | , | Investments | | 1 | 0 | 3 | 6 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 1 | | | | | |
| | | Net Current Assets | | (-) | 2 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 7 | 4 | | | | | |
| | | Miscellaneous Expenditure | | | | | 1 | 3 | 9 | 9 | 7 | | | | | |
| | | Accumulated Losses | | | 7 | 4 | 1 | 9 | 1 | 4 | 3 | | | | | |
| IV. | Performance of Company | Turnover | | 1 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | | | | |
| | (Amount in Rupees Thousand) | Total Expenditure | | 2 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 7 | 6 | 0 | 3 | | + - | | | |
| | | Profit/(Loss) Before Tax | | | 5 | 6 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 6 | | 1 | | | |
| | | Profit/(Loss) After Tax | | | 5 | 6 | 6 | 8 | 2 | 4 | 1 | | 1 | | | |
| | 1 | Earnings per share in Rupees | | | | | 5 | 2 | • | 7 | 5 |] [| 1 | | | |
| | | Dividend Rate % | | | | | | | N | ı | L |] | | | | |
| V. | Generic Names of Three | Item Code No. | | | | 3 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | Ó | | | | | |
| | Principal Products/Services (As per monetary terms) | Product Description | | | | <u>.</u> | | U | R | Ε | A |] | | • | | |
| | (All por monetary terms) | Item Code No. | | Γ | Τ | 3 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 3 | 0 |] | | | | |
| | | Product Description | Г | ī | Ī | Α | ιм | М | 0 | N | | U | М | | | ٠ |
| | | | F | Н | 0 | s | Р | Н | Α | T | E |] | | | | • |
| | | Item Code No. | | | | 2 | 9 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 0 |] | | | | |
| | | Product Description | F | E | N | Ī | С | Īi | L | L | Ti | N | - G | | | |

Dr A C Muthiah Chairman M Jayasankar

Director

N R Krishnan Director

Ashwin C Muthiah

Vice Chairman

Kumar Jayant Director

N Ramakrishnan

Secretary

Place : Chennai Date : 30 June 2008





| | • | | > | | , | | | |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|---|--|
| SPEL America Inc. (Subsidiary of SPEL Semiconductor Limited) | 31 March 2007 & 31 March 2008 | 10 USD 10 | 55.97 per cent | (USD 2883) | Z | | 보보 | 텧 |
| SPEL Semiconductor Limited | 31 March 2007 & 31 March 2008 | 4. 25811207 Rs. 10 Rs. 258113070 | 55.97 per cent 55.97 per cent Rs.62864391 | As (875,555) NL NL | ź | ¥ | 보호 | Ä |
| Orchard Microsystems Limited | 31 March 2007 & 31 March 2008 | 3262100 Rs. 10 Rs. 33821000 | 100 per cent 100 per cent Rs. (559066) | Hs. (16238842) N N | . ; | 호 | 물물 | ¥ |
| Ind-Ital Chemicals Limited | 31 March 2007 & 31 March 2008 | 126873 Rs. 100 Rs. 12887300 | 100 per cent 100 per cent Rs. (14464483) | Hs. (4993935) NL NR. 4694301 | 덮 | ¥ | 보보 | ¥ |
| SPIC Fertitizers and Chemicals FZE (Subsidiary of SFCL, Mauritius) | 31 March 2007 & 31 March 2008 | 1 One Million Arab Emirate Dinar AFD 1000000 | 83.54 per cent | 호 로로 | 支 | . ¥ | 보보 | ML |
| SPIC Fertilizers and Chemicals Limited (SFCL) Mauritius | 31 March 2007 & 31 March 2008 | 32640000 One USD | 83.54 per cent | (USD 47728) NIL NL | ∵ ≅ | · ½ | 4 4 | ¥ |
| indo Jordan Chemicals Company Limited | 31 December 2006 & 31 December 2007 | 23153000 One Jordanian Dinar | 52.17 per cent | JD 16888220 JD 2316300 JD 7412160 | ž | . | 로로 | ź |
| SPIC Petrochemicals Limited | 31 March 2007.& 31 March 2008 | 253750009 Rs. 10 Rs. 2537500090 | 100 per cent | 로 보호 | 뒫 | · \$ | 로 로 | Ź |
| a Name of Subsidiary Company | b. Trinancial year of the Subsidiary Company ended on | c Holding Company's Interest: (i) No. of Equity Shares Face Value Paid up Value | (ii) Extent of Hoding d. Net aggregate amount of subsidiary's profits/(losses) not dealt within the Holding Company's accounts: (i) for subsidiary's financial year | e. Net aggregate amount of subsidiary's profits/(csses) death within the Holding Company's accounts: (i) for subsidiary's financial year (ii) for its previous financial year (ii) for the previous financial year (iii) for the financial | Subsidiary's financial year ended 31 December 2007 and 31 March 2008 (i) Holding Company's interest as on 31 March 2008 Number of Equity Shares Face Value Paid in value | (ii) Extent of Shareholding 4. Material changes between the end of the subsidiary's financial year ended 31 December 2007 and 31 March 2008 in respect of (i) Subsidiary's Fixed Assets | (ii) Subsidiary's Investments (iii) Monies lent by subsidiary (iv) Monies borrowed by the subsidiary. | other than for meeting current liabilities |

Dr A C MUTHIAH Chairman

M JAYASANKAR Director

N R KRISHNAN Director

ASHWIN C MUTHIAH Vice Chairman KUMAR JAYANT

N RAMAKRISHNAN Secretary Director

Accounts Section

Place : Chennai Date : 30 June 2008



Consolidated Accounts Section

AUDITORS' REPORT TO THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF SOUTHERN PETROCHEMICAL INDUSTRIES CORPORATION LIMITED ON THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF THE COMPANY, ITS SUBSIDIARIES, JOINT VENTURES AND ASSOCIATES.

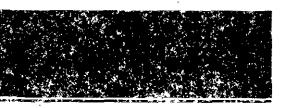
- We have audited the attached Consolidated Balance Sheet of Southern Petrochemical Industries Corporation Limited, its Subsidiaries, Joint Ventures and Associates (SPIC Group) as at 31 March 2008, the Consolidated Profit and Loss Account and the Consolidated Cash Flow Statement for the eighteen months period ended on that date annexed thereto. These financial statements are the responsibility of Southern Petrochemical Industries Corporation Limited's management and have been prepared by the management on the basis of separate financial statements and other financial information regarding components. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.
- We conducted our audit in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in India. Those Standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatements. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.
- Without qualifying our opinion, we draw attention to note C-4 in Schedule 22 regarding preparation of accounts on a going concern basis 3. notwithstanding the fact that the Company's networth has turned negative.
- We did not audit the financial statements of:
 - Subsidiaries whose financial statements reflect total assets of Rs.487211.65 lac as at 31 March 2008 and total revenues of Rs.56780.19 lac and net cash outflows amounting to Rs.3330.16 lac for the period then ended;
 - Joint Ventures whose financial statements reflect the SPIC Group's share of total assets of Rs.20970.61 lac as at 31 March 2008, SPIC Group's share of total revenues of Rs.44874.77 lac and the SPIC Group's share of cash flows amounting to Rs.699.94 lac for the period then ended; and
 - Associates whose financial statements reflect SPIC Group's share of reserves and surplus of Rs.769.79 lac as at 31 March 2008.

These financial statements except those relating to a subsidiary as referred below, have been audited by other auditors whose reports have been furnished to us, and in so far as it relates to the amounts included in the Subsidiaries, Joint Ventures and Associates are based on the reports of other auditors.

In respect of one of the subsidiaries, the financial statements for the period 1 April 2007 to 31 March 2008 have not been audited and we have relied upon the unaudited financial statements as given by the management.

- We report that the Consolidated Financial Statements have been prepared by Southern Petrochemical Industries Corporation Limited's management in accordance with the requirements of Accounting Standard (AS) 21, Consolidated Financial Statements, Accounting Standard (AS) 23, Accounting for Investments in Associates in Consolidated Financial Statements, and Accounting Standard (AS) 27, Financial Reporting of Interests in Joint Ventures, notified by the Central Government of India under the Accounting Standard Rules, 2006.
 - Attention is invited to Note No. C-7 and C-9 of Schedule 22 regarding the progress in implementation of the projects by two subsidiary companies. Though there is delay in implementation of the project, the management does not anticipate any significant loss on implementation of the projects, in respect of which we are unable to express an opinion. Further as stated in Note C-8 one of the subsidiary companies has accrued interest on its borrowings at agreed / contracted rates. The balance of secured loans and accrued interest thereon has not been confirmed by the lenders. Adjustments, if any, which may arise upon confirmation, is unascertainable at this stage and not provided for.
 - Attention is invited to Note No.C-3 (a) of Schedule 22 regarding the debt servicing obligations as per the Corporate Debt Restructuring (CDR) package dated 19 March 2003 which have already fallen due for payment but remaining unpaid. In view of the acquisition of substantial portion of the financial assistance granted by certain banks / financial institutions by Asset Reconstruction Company India Limited (ARCIL) together with all security interests in respect thereof and Company's negotiation with ARCIL for a suitable restructuring scheme and in the absence of any specific demand by any of the lenders, we are unable to express an opinion on the additional liability that could arise on the non fulfilment of the repayment obligation as per the CDR Package.







- iii) As stated in Note C-17 of Schedule 22 regarding investments by Tamilnadu Petroproducts Limited (TPL) (A Joint venture of SPIC) in SPIC Electric Power Corporation Private Limited, no provision has been considered necessary by the management of the TPL in respect of the net assets included in the accounts of the TPL reflecting the value of Rs.2764.50 lac (Proportionate share included in Consolidated financials Rs.468.03 lac). In view of the considerable delay in the implementation of the project we are unable to express an opinion on the provision, if any, required in respect of the said net assets reflecting the value of the above referred investments.
- 6. Based on our audit and on consideration of reports of other auditors on separate financial statements and on the other financial information of the components, and to the best of our information and according to the explanation given to us, subject to the adjustments which may be required in respect of matters specified in paragraphs 5(i) to 5(iii) above, the effect of which we are unable to determine, we are of the opinion that the attached consolidated financial statements give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India;
 - (a) in the case of Consolidated Balance Sheet, of the state of affairs of SPIC Group as at 31 March 2008;
 - (b) in the case of Consolidated Profit and Loss Account, of the loss for the period ended on that date; and
 - (c) in the case of Consolidated Cash Flow Statement, of the cash flows for the period ended on that date.

For FRASER & ROSS
Chartered Accountants

M K ANANTHANARAYANAN

Partner

Membership No: 19521

Place : Chennai

Date : 30 June 2008

Consolidated Accounts Section

Consolidated Accounts Section

| CONSOLIDATED | BALANCE | SHEET | AS | ΑT | 31 | MARCH | 2008 |
|--------------|---------|-------|----|----|----|-------|------|
|--------------|---------|-------|----|----|----|-------|------|

| | Schedule | | As at- | , | As at |
|--|----------|-----------|---|-----------|----------------------|
| | 27 | | 31 March 2008 | . 30 Se | ptember 2006 |
| SOURCES OF FUNDS | | • | | | |
| Shareholders' funds: | | | | 10011.00 | |
| Share capital | · 1 | 12044.82 | | 12044.82 | |
| Share capital advance • | 2 | 1614.95 | | 169.95 | |
| Reserves and surplus | 3 _ | 32292.14 | | 35347.46 | 4==== 00 |
| | | | 45951.91 | | 47562.23 |
| Minority interests | | | 25505.51 | | 30170.76 |
| Loan funds: | | | | | |
| Secured | 4 | 539390.89 | | 410117.29 | |
| Unsecured | 5 _ | 50313.20 | | 48144.81 | |
| | | | 589704.09 | | 458262.10 |
| Deferred tax liability (Net) (Note C-16(b)) | 6 | | 1787.74 | | 1552.97 |
| Total | | | 662949.25 | | 537548.06 |
| APPLICATION OF FUNDS | | | • | | |
| Goodwill on Consolidation (Net of capital reserve) | | | 12050.92 | • | 12050.92 |
| Fixed assets: | 7 . 🕡 | | | | |
| Gross block | | | 378081.39 | | 387728.58 |
| Less: Depreciation | | | 192262.30 | | 186081.90 |
| Net block | | | 185819.09 | | 201646.68 |
| Capital work-in-progress / advances | | | 133422.10 | | 137635.40 |
| Outpiller Work at Progress / Leastern | | | 319241.19 | | 339282.08 |
| December over addition and in a placetion | 8 | • | 334578.81 | | 226536.60 |
| Pre-operative expenditure pending allocation | 9 | | 11452.83 | | 6627.56 |
| Investments Current assets, loans and advances: | 3 | | *************************************** | | |
| | 10 | 27280.32 | | 25796.82 | |
| Inventories | 11 | 20432.01 | | 21803.59 | |
| Sundry debtors Cash and bank balances | 12 | 25258.33 | | 10925.77 | |
| Loans and advances | 13 | 9554.22 | | 46234.35 | |
| Loans and advances | , | 82524.88 | | 104760.53 | |
| | • | | | | |
| Less: Current liabilities and provisions . | 14 | | | | |
| Liabilities | | 166033.38 | | 162914.90 | |
| Provisions | | 89.58 | | 358.77 | |
| | | 166122.96 | (00000 00) | 163273.67 | /EDE42.1A |
| Net current assets . | 4= - | | (83598.08) | • | (58513.14) 959.14 |
| Miscellaneous expenditure (Note C-14) | 15 - | • | 733.75 | | 303.14 |
| (to the extent not written off or adjusted) | • | | 60.100.00 | | 10004.00 |
| Profit and loss account | | | 68489.83 | | 10604.90 |
| Total | | | 662949.25 | | 537548.06 |
| Notes on accounts | 22 | | | | |

Per our report attached

For FRASER & ROSS Chartered Accountants

M K ANANTHANARAYANAN

Partner

Place : Chennai

Date : 30 June 2008

Dr A C MUTHIAH Chairman

M JAYASANKAR

Director

N R KRISHNAN Director ASHWIN C MUTHIAH

Vice Chairman

KUMAR JAYANT

Director

N RAMAKRISHNAN

Secretary







CONSOLIDATED PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE EIGHTEEN MONTHS ENDED 31 MARCH 2008

| | | | | (| Rupees in lac) |
|--|----------|-----------|-------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------|
| | Schedule | Eighteen | Months ended 31 March 2008 | _ | Months ended eptember 2006 |
| INCOME | | | ••• ···, = ••• | | |
| Sales and services | | 258645.85 | | 419700.64 | |
| Less: Excise Duty | _ | 6682.16 | | 4012.92 | |
| Net Sales and services | 16 | | 251963.69 | , | 415687.72 |
| Other income | 17 | | 7420.88 | | 6081.31 |
| TOTAL INCOME EXPENDITURE | | | 259384.57 | | 421769.03 |
| Purchase of finished goods | . 18 | | 1092.53 | | 1690.75 |
| Manufacturing and other expenses | 19 | | 251125.27 | | 403457.28 |
| Interest and financial charges (net) | 20 | | . 39650.22 | | 31250.06 |
| Depreciation for the period | | 20334.42 | | 19186.14 | |
| Less: Credit for amount withdrawn | | 143.94 | - | 3978.54 | |
| from revaluation reserve [Refer Note C-5(i)] | | 143.54 | 20190.48 | 3370.04 | 15207.60 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE | | | 312058.50 | | 451605.69 |
| | | | | | |
| LOSS BEFORE TAXATION Provision for taxation - Current | 21 | | (52673.93) • 1445.41 | | (29836.66) 720.43 |
| Provision for taxation - Current . - Deferred | . 21 | | 263.02 | | 19.87 |
| LOSS AFTER TAXATION | | | (54382.36) | • | (30576.96) |
| Share of Profit of Associates for the period (Net) | | | 769.79 | | 1267.08 |
| Loss before minority interests | | | (53612.57) | • | (29309.88) |
| Profit applicable to minority interests | | | 536.02 | | 4073.15 |
| Net Loss for the period | | | (54148.59) | | (33383.03) |
| Loss brought forward | | | (10604.90) | | (32476.23) |
| Loss brought formula | | | (64753.49) | | (65859.26) |
| Accumulated Profit as at 31 March 2006 relating to | | | (04750.45) | | (03033.20) |
| SPIC Holdings and Investments Limited, | | | | | |
| an Amalgamating Company | | | | | 744,67 |
| Accumulated Loss as at 31 March 2006 adjusted | | | | | 144.01 |
| against Revaluation resurve | | | _ | • | 53379.46 |
| agamor horadanon reserve | | | (64753.49) | | (11735.13) |
| APPROPRIATIONS | | | (04/00/10) | | (11,00.10) |
| Transfer to Specific Reserve by a Subsidiary | | | (85.15) | | (420.81) |
| Effect of disposal of Joint venture . | | · | - | • | 172.65 |
| Transfer from Specific Reserves by Joint Ventures | | | (2.70) | | (0.01) |
| Dividend and tax on dividends paid by Joint Ventures | | | (596.72) | | (51.2.76) |
| Adjustments arising on Consolidation | | | (580.24) | | 7 6.40 |
| Dividends paid by a subsidiary Adjustment of goodwill on assocites to subsidiary | | • | (2471.53) - | | 1174.76 |
| Balance carried to balance sheet | | | (68489.83) | • | (10604.90) |
| Basic earnings per share of Rs.10 each | | | (50.41) | | (31.24) |
| Diluted earnings per share of Rs.10 each | | | (50.41) | | (31.24) |
| Notes on accounts | 22 | _ | | | |
| Per our report attached . | . = | | | | |

For FRASER & ROSS

Chartered Accountants

M K ANANTHANARAYANAN

Partner

Place : Chennai

Date : 30 June 2008

Dr A C MUTHIAH

Chairman

M JAYASANKAR

Director

N R KRISHNAN

Director

ASHWIN C MUTHIAH

Vice Chairman

KUMAR JAYANT

Director

N RAMAKRISHNAN

Secretary





(Rupees in lac)

CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE EIGHTEEN MONTHS ENDED 31 MARCH 2008

| | Particulars | Elghteen | Months ended 31 March 2008 | Eighteen | Months ended eptember 2006 |
|----------|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| A. | CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES: | | | | |
| | Net Loss before tax | | (52673.93) | | (29836.66) |
| | Adjustment for : | | | | |
| | Depreciation | 20190.48 | | 15207.43 | |
| | (Profit)/Loss on sale of assets | 183.41 | | (4.27) | |
| | (Profit)/Loss on sale of investments | (44.19) | | 23.92 | |
| | Assets written off | - | | 513.61 | |
| | Miscellaneous Expenditure written off | 496.09 | | 608.27 | |
| | Unrealised Exchange Gain/Loss | (2928.91) | | 790.85 | |
| | Provision for diminution in value of investments | 203.22 | | - | |
| | Investments written off | - | | 421.08 | |
| | Provision for Doubtful debts and advances | 4022.31 | | 8997.19 | |
| | Interest and financial charges | 40543.01 | | 32072.48 | |
| | Amortisation of Employee Compensation | 117.53 | | - | |
| • | Net gain on restructuring of Floating Rate Note | • | | 30.71 | |
| | Income from investments | (2142.54) | | (3040.61) | |
| | Foward Premium Gain | (6.53) | | • | |
| | Interest Written off | | • | 52.65 | |
| | Interest waiver on OTS | | | (314.69) | |
| | Provision for non moving Inventories/Inventory Written off | 1230.04 | | 476.93 | • |
| | Lease Rental Income | (9.43) | | (1.13) | |
| | Interest income | (969.60) | | (847.30) | |
| | (interest intention | 1000007 | 60884.89 | (5 11 10 5) | 54987.12 |
| | Operating profit before working capital changes | | 8210.96 | | 25150.46 |
| | Adjustments for 1 | 44000 00 | | (4404.47) | |
| | (Increase)/Decrease in sundry debtors | 11909.96 | • | (1481.17) | |
| | (Increase)/Decrease in inventories | (2818.38) | | (2302.22) | |
| | (Increase)/Decrease in loans and advances | 22075.70 | | (370.98) | |
| | Increase/(Decrease) in current liabilities | | | | |
| | and provisions | (7977.32) | | 18652.43 | |
| | , | | 23189.96 | | 14498.06 |
| | Cash generated from operations | | 31400.92 | | 39648.52 |
| | Direct taxes | | (2059.80) | | (241.37) |
| | Foreign Exchange Gain | | 339.63 | | - |
| | Voluntary Retirement Scheme | | 17.79 | | (17.78) |
| | NET CASH FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | 29698.54 | | 39389.37 |
| _ | OACH ELOW EDOM INVESTING ACTIVITIES | i | | | |
| В. | CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES : | | | | |
| | Additions to fixed assets, including | | • | | |
| | capital work-in-progress/ advances and | /10c1c2 cc\ | | (44028.11) | |
| | adjustments for exchange fluctuation | (106163.66) 678.22 | | 170.69 | |
| | Proceeds from sale of fixed assets | 0/0.22 | | 106.90 | |
| | Loans and advances to other companies | 1171.87 | | 1109.99 | |
| | Income from investments | 1053.62 | | 223.12 | |
| | Proceeds from sale of investments Purchase of Investments | (4350.40) | | - | |
| | Effect of Joint Venture becoming an associate | 13.06 | | - | |
| | Effect of Disposal of Joint Venture | 10.00 | | 325.85 | |
| | Share of Profits of Associates in Joint Venture | (67.47) | | (52.41) | |
| | Lease Rental Income | 9.43 | | 1.13 | |
| | Interest income | 971.80 | | 852.69 | |
| | TROTOS MOGNO | | (106683.53) | | (41290.15) |
| NET | CASH USED IN INVESTING ACTIVITIES | | (106683.53) | | (41290.15) |
| . 1 20 1 | THE PERSON OF TH | | | | <u></u> |





CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENT (Contd.)

| | Particulars | - | onths ended March 2008 | Eighteen r | tupees in Iac) nonths ended ptember 2006 |
|-------|---|--------------|---------------------------|------------|--|
| C. | CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES: | . 120,400,00 | | 40046.60 | • |
| | Proceeds from borrowings | 136488.83 | | 40216.68 | |
| | Repayment of borrowings | (9969.11) | • | (12617.55) | |
| | Deposits paid | (57.56) | | - | |
| | Increase in Share Capital of a subsidiary | 68.12 | | • | |
| | Translation Difference arising on consolidation | (3607.04) | • | (33.95) | • |
| | Dividend and Dividend tax paid | (3385.22) | | (268.38) | |
| | Prepayment premium paid Interest and financial charges paid | (4.43) | | (21991.38) | |
| | interest and initiational disarges paid | (27628.99) | 91904.60 | (21991.30) | 5305.42 |
| NET | CASH USED IN FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | 91904.60 | | 5305.42 |
| NET | CACK ELOWE DURING THE REGION (A. R. O. | | | • | |
| | CASH FLOWS DURING THE PERIOD (A+B+C) | | 14919.61 | • | 3404.64 |
| | and cash equivalents (opening balance) | | 10925.77 | | 7356.64 |
| | and cash equivalents on initial adoption of | | | | |
| | sidiary (Previous Period : Associate) | | • | | 177.72 |
| | and cash equivalents on initial adoption of | | | • | |
| | ciate (Previous Period : Joint Venture) | | (587.05) | | - |
| | t of Amalgamation of Subsidiaries | • | - | | (13.23) |
| Cash | and cash equivalents (closing balance) | | 25258.33 | | 10925.77 |
| Disc | losure of non-cash transactions | | | | |
| Write | off old Subsidies | | - | | 36954.74 |
| Write | off old Advances | | - | - | 6494.31 |
| Resta | atement of Liabilities | | - | | 4885.57 |
| Conv | rersion of Loan to Investment | | - | | 6379.06 |
| Inves | stments acquired on Amalgamation | | | | 1590.66 |
| | id Interest | | 26543.06 | | • |
| Exch | ange (Loss)/Gain on restatement of FRN liability | | 1830.12 | | • |
| | rersion of Subsidy to investment | | 4350.40 | | - |
| | | | | | |

Per our report attached

For FRASER & ROSS Chartered Accountants

M K ANANTHANARAYANAN '
Partner

Dlago + Ch

Place : Chennai Date : 30 June 2008 For and on behalf of the Board

Dr A C MUTHIAH

Chairman

M JAYASANKAR Director

N R KRISHNAN Director ASHWIN C MUTHIAH

Vice Chairman

KUMAR JAYANT Director

N RAMAKRISHNAN Secretary

| (Hupees | ın | iac) | |
|---------|----|------|--|
| | | + | |

| SCHEDULE 1 SHARE CAPITAL | ; | As at 31 March 2008 | 30 Se | As at ptember 2006 |
|---|----------|------------------------|----------|--------------------|
| Authorised Capital: 19,10,00,000 (19,10,00,000) Equity shares of Rs.10 each | 19100.00 | | 19100.00 | |
| 1,09,00,000 (1,09,00,000) Redeemable cumulative preference shares of Rs.100 each | 10900.00 | 30000.00 | 10900.00 | 30000.00 |
| Issued, subscribed and paid up: 10,79,48,196 (10,79,48,196) Equity shares of Rs.10 each | 10794.82 | | 10794.82 | |
| 3,00,000 (3,00,000) 14.50% Redeemable cumulative non-convertible preference shares of Rs.100 each | 300.00 | | 300.00 | • |
| 8,50,000 (8,50,000) 11.50% Redeemable cumulative non-convertible preference shares of Rs.100 each | 850.00 | | 850.00 | |
| 1,00,000 (1,00,000) 10.00% Redeemable cumulative non-convertible preference shares of Rs.100 each | 100.00 | 12044.82 | 100.00 | 12044.82 |

Notes:

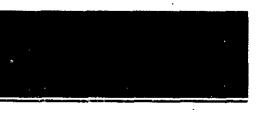
1. Equity shares includes:

1,70,00,000 Equity Shares allotted as fully paid up bonus shares, by capitalisation of Rs.1700 lac, from General Reserve.

2. Preference Shares:

- (a) 14.50 % Redeemable cumulative non-convertible preference shares of Rs. 300 lac issued on private placement basis, redeemable at par after the expiry of 60 months from the date(s) of allotment, have fallen due for redemption during the year 2001-02.
- (b) 11.50 % Redeemable cumulative non-convertible preference shares of Rs. 850 lac issued on private placement basis, redeemable at par after the expiry of 36 months from the date(s) of allotment, have fallen due for redemption during the year 2002-03.
- (c) 10.00 % Redeemable cumulative non-convertible preference shares of Rs. 100 lac issued on private placement basis, redeemable at par after the expiry of 36 months from the date(s) of allotment, have fallen due for redemption during the year 2003-04.

| | | (Rupees in Iac) |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| SCHEDULE 2 SHARE CAPITAL ADVANCE | As at 31 March 2008 | As at 30 September 2006 |
| Share Capital Advance | 0.08 | 0.08 |
| Proportionate share in Joint Ventures | 1614.87 | 169.87 |
| Grand Total | 1614.95 | 169.95 |





| | | | (คิเ | ipees In lac) |
|--|--------------|-----------|------------|---------------|
| SCHEDULE 3 | As at | | | As at |
| RESERVES AND SURPLUS | 30 September | Additions | Deductions | 31 March |
| | 2006 | | | 2008 |
| Securities Premium Account | 13332.30 | • | - | 13332.30 |
| Capital Reserve | 101.02 | (0.05) | - | 100.97 |
| Statutory Reserve | 1675.35 | 117.57 | • | 1792.92 |
| Capital Redemption Reserve | 6500.00 | • | - | 6500.00 |
| Debenture Redemption Reserve | 3800.00 | • | • | 3800.00 |
| Revaluation Reserve | 184.23 | 2033.75 | 3.70 | 2214.27 |
| Foreign Currency Translation Reserve | 8354.83 | (5501.21) | * | 2853.62 |
| Employees Stock Option Outstanding # | · • | 394.93 | 47.79 | 347.14 |
| Proportionate share in Joint Ventures | | | | |
| - Securities Premium Account | 780.85 | | • | 780.85 |
| - Capital Reserve | 7.15 | • | - | 7.15 |
| - Revaluation Reserve | 496.96 | | 140.23 | 356.73 |
| - Foreign Currency Translation Reserve | (91.42) | • | (91.42) | • . |
| Export Project Reserve | 179.00 | - | • | 179.00 |
| - Foreign Project Reserve | 27.19 | ` - | | 27.19 |
| Total Reserves | 35347.46 | (2955.01) | 100.31 | 32292.14 |

Represents 1,680,950 options granted to the Employees of a subsidiary company (SPEL Semiconductor Limited) as on 18 January 2008. The options are valued using fair value method, which is the differential price between the market price Rs.40.55 on the date of approval of grant i.e, 18 January 2008 and the grant price of Rs.19.90 per share.

(Runees in lac)

| | | | (rupees in iac) |
|--------|---|---------------|-------------------|
| SCHEDU | SLE 4 · | As at | As at |
| SECURE | D LOANS # | 31 March 2008 | 30 September 2006 |
| i. Pri | ivately placed non-convertible debentures: * | | |
| (i) | Series VII (including Funded interest term loan) | 6592.65 | 6592.65 |
| | Interest accrued and due | 6404.71 | 3308.09 |
| (ii) | Series XIII (including Funded interest term loan) | 12277.06 | 12277.06 |
| II. Lo | ans . | • | • |
| (a) | From Banks | | |
| ` | (i) Term Loans | 115305.27 | 139661.49 |
| | (ii) Working capital loans and Cash Credit facilities | 17898.17 | 24630.44 |
| (b) | From Financial Institutions | | |
| | - Term Loans | · 257919.58 | 219287.72 |
| (c) | Long term loans & advances from others ** | 120130.40 | • |
| To | tal | 536527.84 | 405757.45 |
| Pro | oportionate share in Joint Ventures | 2863.05 | . 4359.84 |
| Gr | and Total | 539390.89 | 410117.29 |
| | | | |

Includes debentures assigned to Asset Reconstruction Company (India) Limited (ARCIL) Rs.16682.03 lac (Previous Period Rs.Nii) (Refer Note No. C - 3(b) of Schedule 22)

* Represent borrowings from certain banks and financial institutions which have been assigned to ARCIL by them. (Refer Note No. C - 3 (b) of Schedule 22)

Refer Note No. C - 3 (d) of Schedule 22)



SCHEDULE 4 SECURED LOANS (Contd.)

Notes:

The secured loans of the Parent Company are secured/to be secured by a pari passu charge, by way of joint equitable mortgage, on immovable
and movable properties of the Parent Company, both present and future, hypothecation of inventories and all present and future book debts of
the Parent Company including Government subsidies, pledge of Parent Company's investments in equity of other companies identified for
divestment, personal guarantee of two director(s) of the Parent Company and by pledge of shareholding of the private promoters in the Parent
Company.

2 (i) Series VII privately placed non-convertible debentures (Face value Rs.4500 lac) in item I (i) are redeemable, at par, as follows:

| rm. | 0 1 100 12 111 | ما حائد میں حمد | dah adama | (Eaga vale | o Do 10000 | lool in iton | a I (ii) ara s | rodoomable | at nar as | follower | |
|-----|----------------|---------------------|-----------|------------|------------|--------------|----------------|------------|-----------|----------|--|
| | Rs. in lac | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 450 | 1125 | 900 | 900 | |
| | Year | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | |

(ii) Series XIII privately placed non-convertible debentures (Face value Rs.10000 lac) in Item I (ii) are receemable at par, as folio Year 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 Rs. in lac 875 1375 1750 1875 2250 1875

Loans from Financial Institutions and Banks includes Rs.323440.27 lac which are secured / to be secured by par passu first charge of all the immovable and movable properties of SPIC Petrochemicals Limited, both present and future (subject to prior charges to be created on specified movables in favour of the bankers for meeting the working capital requirements).

Loans from Financial Institutions and Banks were collateralised by a first degree mortgage on IJC's movable and immovable assets including the manufacturing plant with all its fixtures. A deed of mortgage was issued to lenders against all the company's assets. The loan was settled

in full during 2007.

Term loans from banks include Rs.2924.66 lac secured by first mortgage on SPEL Semiconductor Limited's immovable properties both present and future ranking pari passu interest under first charge by way of hypothecation of all companies movables and immovables (save and except book debts and on specific assets purchased on loan basis from Customers) including movable, machinery spares, tools and accessories both present and future, subject to prior charges created in favour of the company's banker's on inventories, book debts, deposits and other specified movables for securing the borrowing of working capital requirements.

Working Capital loans from banks include Rs.213.83 lac secured by hypothecation by way of first charge on SPEL Semiconductor Limited's current assets of ICP unit of the company viz., stock of raw materials, stock-in-process, semi-finished and finished goods, stores and spares not relating to plant and machinery (consumables, stores and spares), bills receivables, book debts, deposits and all other movables excluding such movables as may be permitted by consortium of banks in their discretion from time to time, both present and future, wherever situated and further secured by the second charge on the immovable assets of the company both present and future. The charge on current assets of the company will rank pari-passu with the existing charges created and /or agreed to be created thereon in favour of consortium of banks.

Proportionate share in Secured Loans of Joint Ventures are secured by movable and immovable properties and current assets of the respective

Joint Venture companies.

| LE 5 | | | (Hupees in lac) |
|---|---|---|--------------------------------|
| SCHEDULE 5 UNSECURED LOANS # | | As at | As at |
| | | 31 March 2008 | 30 September 2006 |
| Floating Sate Notes | | 29620.88 | 31341.51 |
| | | 350.00 | 450.00 |
| From Financial Institution | | • | |
| - Term Loans | | • | 55.17 |
| • | | 5770.00 | 6318.50 |
| • | | 1206.67 | 1359.07 |
| | | . 4216.47 | 3640.31 |
| | | 8790.78 | <u>4707.37</u> |
| | | 49954.80 | 47871.93 |
| | •• | 358.40 | 272.88 |
| Grand Total | | 50313.20 | 48144.81 |
| | Floating Rate Notes Fixed deposits From Financial Institution Term Loans Others From Banks From Other than Banks Interest accrued and due Total Proportionate share in Joint Ventures | Floating Rate Notes Fixed deposits From Financial Institution - Term Loans - Others From Banks From Other than Banks Interest accrued and due Total Proportionate share in Joint Ventures | Floating Rate Notes 29620.88 |

Note:

Amount repayable within one year Rs.15700.18 lac (Previous Period Rs. 10349.46 lac)

Loans from Banks include Rs.1206.67 lac (Previous Period Rs.1359.07 lac) taken by a subsidiary company SPIC Fertilizers and Chemicals Limited, secured against corporate guarantee provided by another company.

| £ | · | (Rupees in lac) |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| SCHEDULE 6 | As at | As at |
| DEFERRED TAX LIABILITY (NET) | 31 March 2008 | 30 September 2006 |
| Deferred Tax Liability | | • |
| Depreciation | · 535.06 | - |
| Deferred Tax Assets | | |
| Disallowances u/s 43B | | (10.86) |
| Net Deferred Tax Liability | 535.06 | (10.86) |
| (in respect of subsidiaries) | | |
| Proportionate share in Joint Ventures | 1252.68 | 1563.83 |
| Grand Total | 1787.74 | 1552.97 |
| | | |



| | | 1500 | SOST / VALUATION | TION | | , | | DEPRECIATION | NATION | | | NET BOO | NET BOOK VALUE |
|------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Description | As at 30 September 2006 | Revaluation Uplift | Additions/ Adjustments | Deductions/ Adjustments | Reclassifi- cation # | As at 31 March 2008 @ | As at 30 September 2006 | For the Year | Deductions/ Adjustments | Reclassifi- cation # | As at 31 March 2008 | As of 31 Merch 2008 | As at 30 September 2006 |
| Tangible Assets | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Freehold land | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| and development | 20724.92 | , | 2797.12 | • | • | 23522.04 | • | _ | • | • | • | 23522.04 | 20724.92 |
| Leasehold land | 1201.41 | ì | • | • | • | 1201.41 | • | . 51.22 | • | ' | 51.22 | 1150.19 | 1201.41 |
| Buildings and | | | | | | | | | | ٠ | | | |
| Sanitary fittings | 51130.49 | • | 132.42 | 826.12 | | 50436.79 | 15484.71 | . 1600.57 | 310.28 | • | 16775.00 | 33661.79 | 35645.78 |
| Plant and machinery | 275479.82 | | 7966.10 | 18913.18 | • | 264532.74 | 146035.92 | 16219.42 | 12030.18 | | 150225.16 | 114307.58 | 129443.90 |
| Electrical fittings | | | | | | | • | | | | _ | | |
| and water supply | | | | | | | • | • | | | | | |
| installations | 7053.12 | 1 | 113.06 | 70,39 | • | 7095.79 | 4296.81 | 432.90 | 30.57 | • | 4699.14 | 2396.65 | 2756.31 |
| Furniture, fixtures, | | | | | | | | _ | | | | | |
| office and | | • | • | | | | | | | | | | |
| other equipment | 6175.03 | .• | 162.00 | 492.58 | | 5844.45 | 4283.37 | 356.59 | 341.31 | • | 4298.65 | 1545.80 | 1891.66 |
| Roads | 1864.63 | , | (39.56) | 125.89 | • | 1699.18 | 644.95 | 110.30 | 61.48 | 1 | 693.77 | 1005.41 | 1219.69 |
| Railway sidings | 618.78 | • | • | • | • | 618.78 | 186.52 | 21.31 | • | • | 207.83 | 410.95 | 432.26 |
| Vehicles | 1076.39 | • | 283.66 | 223.99 | • | 1136.06 | 790.81 | 34.21 | 168.50 | • | 656.52 | 479.54 | 285.57 |
| Intangible Assets | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Technical Know-how | 161.81 | • | • | • | • | 161.81 | 113.26 | 48.55 | • | • | 161.81 | • | 48.55 |
| Total · | 365486.40 | • | 11414.80 | 20652.15 | 1 | 356249.05 | 171836.35 | 18875.07 | 12942.32 | • | 177769.10 | 178479.95 | 193650.05 |
| Capital work-in- | | | | | | | | - | | | | | |
| progress / advances | | | | | | | | | | | | 132385.72 | 32385.72 136314.25 |
| Total (a) | 365486.40 | · | 11414.80 | 20652.15 | • | 356249.05 | 171836.35 | 18875.07 | 12942.32 | • | 177769.10 | 310865.67 | 329964.30 |
| Proportionate share in | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Joint Ventures: | | | | | | | | | | | • | | |
| Fixed Assets | 22242.18 | • | 1386.24 | 5.45 | 1251.38 | 21832.34 | 14245.55 | 1545.88 | 421.86 | 876.37 | 14493.20 | 7339.14 | 7996.63 |
| Capital work-in- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| progress / advances | | | | | | | - | | | | | 1036.38 | 1321.15 |
| Total (b) | 22242.18 | • | 1386.24 | 544.70 | 1251.38 | 21832.34 | 14245.55 | 1545.88 | 421.86 | 876.37 | 14493.20 | 8375.52 | 9317.78 |
| Grand Total (a+b) | 387728.58 | | 12801.04 | 21196.85 | 1251.38 | 378081.39 | 186081.90 | 20420.95 | 13364.18 | 876.37 | 192262.30 | 319241.19 | |
| Previous Period | 351504.17 | 36769.79 | 7794.15 | 15150.63 | 6811.10 | 387728.58 167282.45 | 167282.45 | 19230.11 | 3179.30 | 2748.63 | 2748.63 186081.90 | | 339282.08 |

Includes certain lands which are yet to be transferred to the Company's name.

Depreciation for Leasehold land includes Rs.29.33 lac relating to earlier years.

Depreciation for the year includes Rs.85.42 lac (Previous Period Rs.43.21 lac) debited to Pre-operative expenditure pending allocation in respect of a subsidiary and Rs.0.01 lac (Previous Period Rs.Nil) debited to Expenditure Pending Allocation in respect of Joint Ventures.

Represents adjustments arising on Joint Venture becoming as Associate during the current period.

Consolidated Accounts Section

| | | | | (Rupees in lac) |
|-------|--|--------|----------------|-------------------|
| CURE | DULE B | | As at | As at |
| 30 NE | OPERATIVE EXPENDITURE PENDING ALLOG | CATION | 31 March 2008 | 30 September 2006 |
| | | | 2090.19 | 2087.79 |
| | Salaries Contribution to Provident and other Funds | | 202.61 | 202.60 |
| | | | 319.10 | 319.03 |
| | Staff Welfare Expenses | | 124.11 | 124.11 |
| | Training and Seminar Expenses | • | 36,41 | 36.40 |
| | Recruitment Expenses | | 352.90 | 352.90 |
| | Power | · | 77.26 | 77.25 |
| | Freight | | 144.97 | 144.97 |
| | Storage and Handling | • | 134.62 | 134.62 |
| | Rent | | 14.00 | 13.79 |
| | Rates and Taxes | | · 401.85 | 401.85 |
| | Travel and Conveyance | | 332.96 | 332.96 |
| | Vehicle Hire charges | | 161.03 | 160.96 |
| • | Communication Expenses | | 50,21 | 50.12 |
| | Printing and Stationery | | 8.97 | 8.97 |
| | Books and Periodicals | | 1245,34 | 1159.25 |
| | Insurance | | 21.45 | 21.44 |
| | Publicity | | 239.61 | 239.34 |
| | Legal and Consulting Charges | | 233.01 | 200.01 |
| | Repairs and Maintenance | • | 27.05 | 27.35 |
| | - Building | | 27.35 | 315.13 |
| | - Others | | 318.93 | 10.00 |
| | Project Appraisal fee | • | 10.00 | 13.32 |
| | Environmental Clearance fee | | 13.32 | 218938.06 |
| | Interest and Commitment charges | | 325250.08 | 216936.00 |
| | Auditors Remuneration | • | | 8.36 |
| | - Audit fees | | 9.96 | |
| | - Certification fees | | . 2.84 | 2.84 0.70 |
| | Reimbursement of Expenses/levies | | 0.70 | |
| | - Management Services | | 14.00 | 14.00 |
| | Depreciation | | 670.80 | 585.38 |
| | Directors' Sitting fees | | 6.48 | 5.88 |
| | Miscellaneous Expenses | | 207.90 | 207.76 |
| | Less: Miscellaneous Income | | (32.83) | (32.83) |
| | Interest Received | | (0.67) | (0.67) |
| | Loan amount waived by a bank | | (177.08) | (177.08) |
| | | | 332279.37 | 225786.55 |
| | Pre-operative expenditure pending allocation | ~ | 2299.44 | 750.05 |
| | Proportionate share in Joint Ventures | | | 226536.60 |
| | Grand Total | | 334578.81 | 220330.00 |
| SCH | EDULE 9 | | • | |
| | ESTMENTS | • | | |
| A | Long Term: | | | |
| a) | Trade | | | |
| aj | (i) Quoted | | | |
| | Equity shares - Associates | _ | 4251.08 | 4196.67 |
| | Equity shares - Others | · | 160.20 | 160.19 |
| | (ii) Unquoted | | | |
| | Preference shares (Associates) | | 1010.18 | 1281.43 |
| | Equity shares - Associates | • | 838.52 | • |
| | Equity shares - Others # | | 90.92 | 93.41 |
| b) | Non-Trade | | | |
| υ, | (i) Unquoted | | | |
| | Equity shares - Others | | √ 0.01 | 0.01 |
| | Units | | 4.36 | 4.36 |
| | Preference shares | | 5.00 . | 5.00 |
| В | Current : | | | |
| D | (i) Trade | | | |
| | GOI Special Bonds # | | <u>4350,40</u> | |
| | Total | | 10710.67 | 5741.07 |
| + | # Diminution in value of Investments | , | 203,22 | |
| | 1 | | 10507.45 | 5741.07 886.49 |
| | Proportionate share in Joint Ventures | | 945.38 | 6627.56 |
| Sag. | Grand Total | | 11452.83 | 66∠7.56 |
| | | | | |



| | | | /D. | nace in Icel |
|---|--------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| SCHEDULE 10 INVENTORIES | | As at 31 March 2008 | · | pees in Iac) As at tember 2006 |
| Stores and spares | | 8265.98 | | 9463.29 |
| Raw material | | 7412.74 | | 7132.47 |
| Work-in-process | | 2768.99 | | 1329.69 |
| Contracts-in-progress | 3791.97 | | 2677.35 | |
| Less: Progress payments received | 267.97 | | 267.97 | |
| • . | | 3524.00 | | 2409 38 |
| Finished goods | | 4326.90 | | 3507.09 |
| Total | | 26298.61 | | 23841.92 |
| Proportionate share in Joint Ventures | | 981.71 | - | 1954.90 |
| Grand Total | | 27280.32 | | 25796.82 |
| SCHEDULE 11 | | | | |
| SUNDRY DEBTORS | | | | |
| Unsecured : | | | | |
| Debts outstanding for a period | | | | |
| exceeding six months: | | • | | |
| - Considered good * | 6108.28 | | 4259.31 | |
| - Considered doubtful | 2917.66 | | 2395.05 | |
| · · | | 9025.94 | | 6654.36 |
| Other debts: | • | • | | |
| Considered good | | 11288.81 | | 14437.10 |
| | | 20314.75 | | 21091.46 |
| Less: Provision for doubtful debts | | 2917.66 | | 2395.06 |
| Total | | 17397.09 | | 18696.40 |
| Proportionate share in Joint Ventures | | 3034.92 | | 3107.19 |
| Grand Total | | 20432.01 | | 21803.59 |
| Includes Rs.3566.01 lac in Debts exceeding six months (Previous Periodes.946.18 lac) retentions on account of Contract-in-Progress. | od Rs.975.36 | | lac in other debts (F | |
| SCHEDULE 12 | | | | |
| CASH AND BANK BALANCES | | | | |
| Cash and Cheques on hand | | 27.94 | | 32.97 |
| With Scheduled Banks : In Current Accounts | | 205.04 | | 4440.70 |
| In Fixed Deposits | | 395.64 19377.71 | | 1419.72 212.30 |
| In Dividend Accounts | 1 | 15.95 | | 59.93 |
| In Margin Deposits | | 43.57 | | 34.01 |
| With Other Banks : | | | | |
| In Current Accounts | | 1049.57 | | 5518.83 |
| Total | - | 20910.38 | | 7277.76 |
| Proportionate share in Joint Ventures | | 4347.95 | | 3648.01 |
| Grand Total | | 25258.33 | | 10925.77 |

| _ |
|--------------|
| \ddot{c} |
| ŏ |
| ň |
| S |
| ۲ |
| 5 |
| ō |
| 23 |
| \mathbf{x} |
| ػ |
| ğ |
| d Acc |
| ğ |
| ğ |
| ğ |
| ated Ac |
| ated Ac |
| Midated Ac |
| Midated Ac |
| Midated Ac |

| SCHEDULE 13 LOANS AND ADVANCES | . 31 | As at I March 2008 | - | pees in lac) · As at otember 2006 |
|--|-----------|-----------------------|----------|---|
| Advances recoverable in cash or in | | | | |
| kind or for value to be received | | | | |
| Secured: | | | | |
| - Considered good | | 402.78 | | 358.56 |
| Unsecured: | | | | |
| - Considered good | 4599.96 | | 42133.27 | |
| - Considered doubtful | 4082.51 | _ | 823.65 | |
| | 8682.47 | | 42956.92 | |
| Less: Provision for doubtful advances | (4082.51) | | (827.71) | |
| | | 4599.96 | | 4212 9 .21 |
| Income-tax payments less provision | | . 2235.83 | | 1771.62 |
| Balance with Customs, Port Trust and | | | | |
| Central Excise on current accounts | | 293.58 | | 63.91 |
| Total | | 7532.15 | | 44323.30 |
| Proportionate share in Joint Ventures | | 2022.07 | | 1911.05 |
| Grand Total | | 9554.22 | | 46234.35 |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES AND PROVISIONS CURRENT LIABILITIES : | | | | |
| Sundry creditors | • | 337.04 | | 344.01 |
| - dues to micro and small enterprises | | 4741.65 | | 74.14 |
| - subsidairy companies | | 143486,14 | | 151138.58 |
| - others | | 15.95 | • | 59.93 |
| Unclaimed dividends | | 27.33 | | 84.89 |
| Unclaimed deposits | | 10529.13 | | 5071.81 |
| interest accrued but not due on loans | | 159137.24 | | 156773.36 |
| Total | | 6896.14 | | 6141.54 |
| Proportionate share in Joint Ventures | | 166033.38 | | 162914.90 |
| Total PROVISIONS: | | | | |
| Gratuity and other retirement benefits | | 46.93 | | 44.26 |
| Total | | 46.93 | | 44.26 |
| Proportionate share in Joint Ventures | | 42.65 | | 314.51 |
| Total | | 89.58 | | 358.77 |
| Grand Total | | 166122.96 | | 163273.67 |
| MIGHW I VIGI | | | | |



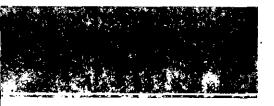
| SCHEDULE 15 | As at | (Rupees in lac) As at |
|--|--|--|
| MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE NOT Written off (or) adjusted | 31 March 2008 | 30 September 2006 |
| Voluntary Retirement Scheme Expenditure | 139.97 | 653.85 |
| Preliminary Expenditure and Other Expenditure | 581.64 | 304.70 |
| Proportionate share in Joint Ventures | 12.14 | 0.59 |
| Grand Total | 733.75 | 959.14 |
| SCHEDULE 16 SALES & SERVICES | Eighteen Months ended 31 March 2008 | Eighteen Months ended 30 September 2006 |
| Sales & Services | 210665.44 | 392796.65 |
| Less: Excise Duty | 2851.73 | 2106.68 |
| Net Sales & Services | 207813.71 | 390689.97 |
| Proportionate share in Joint Ventures | 44149.98 | 24997.75 |
| Grand Total | 251963.69 | 415687.72 |
| SCHEDULE 17 OTHER INCOME | • | |
| Dividend from trade investments | 512.40 | 2710.24 |
| Interest from non-trade investments | 0.67 | 1.08 |
| Miscellaneous | 6183.02 | 3187.81 |
| Total | 6696.09 | 5899.13 |
| Proportionate share in Joint Ventures | 724.79 | 182.18 |
| Grand Total | 7420.88 | 6081.31 |
| SCHEDULE 18 PURCHASE OF FINISHED GOODS | , | |
| Purchase of finished goods | 962.40 | 1668.18 |
| Proportionate share in Joint Ventures | . 130.13 | 22.57 |
| Grand Total | 1092.53 | 1690.75 |

| SCHEDULE 19 | | onths ended March 2008 | Eighteen | Rupees in lac) Months ended eptember 2006 |
|--|---------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|---|
| MANUFACTURING AND OTHER EXPENSES | J: | MIGICII 2000 | | piciniber 2000 |
| Raw materials consumed | 7116.82 | | 6883.91 | |
| Opening stock | 99397.11 | | 232905.29 | |
| Add : Purchases | 106513.93 | | 239789.20 | |
| | 106513.93 599.33 | | 3903.79 | |
| Less: Raw materials sold at cost | | | | |
| • | 105914.60 | | 235885.41 7116.82 | |
| Less: Closing stock | 7412.74 | 98501.86 | 7110.02 | 228768.59 |
| Raw materials consumed | | 4175.75 | | 4278.33 |
| Stores and spares consumed | | 25097.55 | | 61500.10 |
| Power, fuel and water charges | | 150.04 | | 350.55 |
| Sales promotion expenses Salaries, wages and bonus | | 15073.23 | | 12723.60 |
| Contribution to gratuity and superannuation funds | | 1059.34 | | 1162.07 |
| Contribution to gradient and other funds | | 600.99 | | 501.89 |
| Staff weifare expenses | | 1117.86 | | 1076.31 |
| Rent | | 1224.57 | | 1692.35 |
| Rates and taxes | | 3095.04 | | 1607.87 |
| Excise duty* | | 77.29 | | 183.09 |
| Insurance | | 1623.00 | | 2158.30 |
| Repairs to: | | | | |
| Plant and machinery | 4227.24 | | 4305.11 | |
| Buildings | 622.48 | | 720.82 | |
| Others | 765.22 | 5014.04 | 808.21 | 5834.14 |
| · | | 5614.94 2051.23 | | 5212.02 |
| Rebates and discounts | | 7895.70 | | 19364.33 |
| Packing, transportation and handling | | 1055.10 | | 10001.00 |
| Provision for doubtful debts and advances (net)/Bad debts & advance written off ** | | 3994.71 | | 8047.42 |
| Provision for non moving inventories | | 937.89 | | - |
| Turnover tax | | 425.94 | | 1910.60 |
| Loss on sale of assets (net) | | 314.22 | | - |
| Loss on sale of investments | | - | | (5.38) |
| Provision for diminution in value of Investments | | 203.22 | | |
| Investments written off | | - | | 443.43 |
| Supply of materials and equipment for construction contracts | | 19760.92 | | 12686.47 |
| Sub-contractors payments | | 4729.38 | , | 2133.89 |
| Insurance Claim receivable written off | | 1467.15 | | |
| Impairment of Property, plant and equipment | | 311.89 | | 9928.84 |
| Miscellaneous expenses | | 14649.89 | | 5520.04 |
| (Increase) / Decrease in work-in-process and finished goods | | | | |
| Opening Stock | 3507.10 | | 3924.85 | |
| Finished goods | 4007.03 | | 2347.56 | |
| Work-in-process (including Contracts-in-progress) | 7514.13 | | 6272.41 | |
| Lacas Cleating Stock | 7014.10 | | V = 1 = 1 + 1 | |
| Less: Closing Stock | 4326.91 | | 3507.10 | |
| Finished goods Work-in-process (including Contracts-in-progress) | 6560.95 | | 4007.03 | |
| MOIN-Hi-brocess (monthly contracts-in-brodiess) | 10887.86 | | 7514.13 | |
| | 10001.00 | (3373.73) | | (1241.72) |
| | | 210779.87 | | 380317.29 |
| Total | | 40345.40 | | 23139.99 |
| Proportionale share in Joint Ventures | | | | 403457.28 |
| Grand Total | | 251125.27 | | 403437.25 |

^{*} Represents excise duty on stock differential. Excise duty on sales for the period is shown as deduction from turnover.

** Net of provision written back Rs.167.31 lac (Previous Period Rs. Nii)







| SCHEDULE 20 INTEREST AND FINANCIAL CHARGES (Net) | Eighteen Months ended 31 March 2008 | (Rupees in Iac) Eighteen Months ended 30 September 2006 |
|---|--|---|
| On debentures | 3226.79 | 2696.10 |
| On other fixed interest bearing loans | 23349.95 | 21844.19 |
| On others * | . 13041.95 | 7049.19 |
| Total | 39618.69 | . 31589.48 |
| · Less: Interest on deposits, book debts, loans and others | (557.47) | (726.20) |
| | 39061.22 | 30863.28 |
| Proportionate share in Joint Ventures | | • |
| { Net of Interest Capitalised Rs.45.73 lac (Previous Period Rs.41.99 lac) } | 589.00 | 386.78 |
| Grand Total | 39650.22 | 31250.06 |

^{*} Includes relating to earlier years of Rs.2772.95 (ac payable to two lenders who have not given their consent to CDR Package of 2003.

SCHEDULE 21

PROVISION FOR TAXATION

| Current tax | 334.15 | 187.93 |
|--|----------|-------------|
| Deferred tax | 545.91 | 95.76 |
| Total | 880.06 | 283.69 |
| Proportionate share in Joint Ventures: | • | • |
| Current tax | 1111.25 | 532.50 |
| Deferred tax | (282.89) | (75.89) |
| Grand Total | 1708.43 | 740.30 |
| | , | |

SCHEDULE 22

NOTES ON THE CONSOLIDATED ACCOUNTS FOR THE EIGHTEEN MONTHS ENDED 31 MARCH 2008

A. BASIS OF CONSOLIDATION:

The Consolidated Financial Statements comprises of financial statements of Southern Petrochemical Industries Corporation Limited (the Company), its subsidiary companies, joint ventures and associates (SPIC Group). These Consolidated Financial Statements have been prepared in accordance with AS-21 "Consolidated Financial Statements", AS-23 "Accounting for Investments in Associates in Consolidated Financial Statements" and AS-27 "Financial Reporting of Interests in Joint Ventures", notified by the Central Government of India under the Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules, 2006.

Consolidated financial statements are prepared using uniform accounting policies except as stated in B. (iii) and (viii) of this Schedule, the adjustments arising out of the same are not considered material. With respect to overseas subsidiaries Indo-Jordan Chemicals Company Limited and SPIC Fertilizers and Chemicals Limited which are classified as Non-Intergral foreign operation, the financials were translated into Indian Currency as per Accounting Standard 11 (revised) and the exchange gains/ (losses) arising on conversion are accumulated under "Foreign Currency Translation Reserve".

(i) The subsidiary companies considered in these consolidated financial statements are:

| . Name | Country of incorporation | Percentage of ownership interest as at 31 March 2008 | Percentage of ownership interest as at 30 September 2006 |
|---|--------------------------|---|---|
| SPIC Petrochemicals Limited | India | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Indo-Jordan Chemicals Company Limited | Jordan | 52.17 | 52.17 |
| SPIC Fertilizers and Chemicals Limited | Mauritius - | 63.54 | 83.54 |
| SPIC Fertilizers and Chemicals FZE (through a subsidiary company – SPIC Fertilizers and Chemicals Limited, Mauritius) | Dubai | 83.54 | 83.54 |
| Ind-Ital Chemicals Limited | India | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Orchard Microsystems Limited | India | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| SPEL Semiconductor Limited | India | . 55.97* | 56.81 |
| SPEL America, Inc., USÁ (through a subsidiary company – SPEL Semiconductor Limited, India) | America | 55.97° | 56.81 |

- Consequent to the ESOS options, the Company's shareholding in SPEL Semiconductor Limited has been reduced to 55.97 percent from 56.81 percent.
 - (ii) The financial statements of all the subsidiaries other than Indo-Jordan Chemicals Company Limited are drawn upto 31 March 2008, while that of Indo-Jordan Chemicals Company Limited are drawn upto 31 December 2007. There are no significant transactions subsequent to 31 December 2007, which require an adjustment to consolidated financial statements.
 - (iii) The financial statements of all the subsidiaries other than Indo-Jordan Chemicals Company Limited have been consolidated for 24 months (for the period 1 April 2006 to 31 March 2008), while that of Indo-Jordan Chemicals Company Limited had been consolidated for the 1 July 2006 to 31 December 2007.

2. Interests in Joint Ventures:

(i) The Group's interests in jointly controlled entities are:

| · Name | Country of incorporation | Percentage of ownership interest as at 31 March 2008 | Percentage of ownership interest as at 30 September 2006 |
|---|--------------------------|---|--|
| Tamilnadu Petroproducts Limited | India | 16.93 | 16.93 |
| Technip India Limited | India | 50.00 | 50.00 |
| EDAC Engineering Limited (formerly known as SPIC JEL Engineering Construction Limited) | India | • | 47.57 |
| National Aromatics and Petrochemicals Corporation Limited | India | 50.00 | ** |





- Refer Note under 3(i) of Schedule 22.
- ** The financial statements of National Aromatics and Petrochemicals Corporation Limited, has been consolidated as a Joint Venture during the period.
 - (ii) The financial statements of the Joint Ventures are drawn upto 31 March 2008.
 - (iii) The financial statements of all the Joint Ventures has been consolidated for 24 months (for the period 31 March 2007 and 31 March 2008).

Investments in Associates

(i) The Group's associates are

| Name | Country of incorporation | Percentage of ownership interest as at 31 March 2008 | Percentage of ownership interest as at 30 September 2006 |
|---|--------------------------|--|--|
| Tuticorin Alkali Chemicals and Fertilisers Limited | India | 45.15 | 45,15 |
| Manali Petrochemical Limited | India | 38.29 | 38.29 |
| Gold Nest Trading Company Limited | India | 32.76 | 32.76 |
| EDAC Engineering Limited (formerly known as SPIC JEL Engineering Construction Limited) | India . | 47.57 | • |

- Pursuant to the sale of investments by the joint venture partner, EDAC Engineering Limited (formerly known as SPIC JEL Engineering Construction Limited) ceased to be a joint venture with effect from 23.10.2007 and accordingly has been treated as an associate from the said data.
 - (ii) The financial statements of the associates Manali Petrochemical Limited and EDAC Engineering Limited were drawn upto 31 March 2008 while that of Tuticorin Alkali Chemicals and Fertilisers Limited and Gold Nest Trading Company Limited have been drawn upto 30 September 2007.
 - (iii) Investment in Gold Nest Trading Company Limited, an associate company in which the Company holds 32.76 % of its share capital, has not been accounted under "equity method" as required in Accounting Standard (AS) 23, since the carrying amount of investment as on 31 March 2008 is Nil. Accordingly, the goodwill arising on investment and the Company's share in the post-acquisition movements in the net assets of the associate company have not been recognised in the consolidated financial statements.
 - (iv) The share of profits of Manali Petrochemical Limited has been consolidated for the period 1 April 2006 to 31 March 2008, while that of EDAC Engineering Limited has been consolidated for the year ended 31 March 2008.
- Consistency in adoption of accounting policies among all group companies has been ensured to the extent practicable.
- 5. These consolidated financial statements are based, in so far as they relate to amounts included in respect of subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates, on the audited financial statements of each of the entities, except for SPIC Fertilizers and Chemicals Limited for the period 1 April 2007 to 31 March 2008, which are based on the Unaudited Financial Statements as certified by the management of that company.
- 6. The excess of cost to the holding Company of its investments in the subsidiaries and associates over the holding Company's portion of equity of the subsidiaries and associates is recognised in the financial statements as goodwill after considering the performance and business potential of those companies.
- 7. Minority interest in the net assets of consolidated subsidiaries consists of the amount of equity attributable to the minority shareholders at the dates on which investments are made by the Company in the subsidiary companies and further movements in their share in the equity, subsequent to the dates of investments.
- 8. Investments in associate companies have been accounted under the Equity Method as per Accounting Standard (AS) 23 'Accounting for Investments in Associates in Consolidated Financial Statements'. Under the Equity Method of accounting, the investment is initially recorded at cost, identifying any goodwill / capital reserve arising at the time of acquisition. The carrying amount of investment is adjusted thereafter for the post acquisition change in the investor's share of net assets of the Investee. The consolidated Profit and Loss Account reflects the investor's share of the results of the operations of the Investee.
- Investor's share in assets, liabilities, income and expenses as appearing in financial statements of the Joint Venture has been included, in accordance with AS 27 Financial Reporting of Interest in Joint Venture.

B. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES:

(i) Basis of accounting

The financial statements are prepared under historical cost convention except for revaluation of certain fixed assets and on accrual basis of accounting.

(li) <u>Use of Estimates</u>

The preparation of financial statements requires the Management to make estimates and assumptions considered in the reported amounts of assets and liabilities including the disclosure of contingent liabilities as of the date of the financial statements and the reported income and expenses during the reporting period. Management believes that the estimates used in preparation of the financial statements are prudent



and reasonable. Actual results could vary from these estimates. Any revision to accounting estimates is recognized prospectively in the current and future periods.

(iii) Fixed Assets and Depreciation

Fixed Assets including intangible assets are capitalised at acquisition cost, including directly attributable cost of bringing the assets to its working condition for the intended use.

Certain assets have been revalued as on 1 January 1985, 1 June 1987, 30 September 1992, 31 March 1996, 31 March 1999, 31 March 2000, 1 April 2002, 1 April 2003 and 31 March 2006 and the resultant surplus arising on such revaluation has been added to the cost of the assets with a corresponding credit to Revaluation Reserve Account.

Depreciation on fixed assets of entities in India are provided on Straight Line Method (SLM), except in the case of Technip India Ltd, which provides depreciation on Written Down Value basis (WDV), in accordance with Schedule XIV to the Companies Act, 1956. The difference between the SLM and WDV basis in respect of Technip India Ltd is not significant. In respect of assets acquired prior to 1 April 1993 where depreciation was provided on SLM as per section 205 (2) (b) of the Companies Act, 1956 at rates which were higher than Schedule XIV rates, depreciation on the unamortised depreciable amount is provided over the residual life of the respective fixed assets.

In respect to assets of companies located outside India, depreciation is provided on Straight-line basis over its useful life as estimated by the respective companies.

Intangible Assets are amortised over the estimated useful life of the asset.

(iv) Investments

Long-term investments are valued at cost. Provision for diminution in the value of long term Investments is made, only if such decline is other than temporary in nature, in the opinion of the Management. Current investments are carried at lower of cost or market value.

(v) Inventories

Inventories are valued at lower of cost and net realisable value except stores, spares and loose tools, which are valued at cost and/or below cost. The method of determining cost of various categories of inventories is as follows:

Stores, spares and raw materials

- Monthly weighted average method/first in first out method/annual average method
- Work-in-Process and finished goods
- Average cost of last quarter's production/average annual cost, computed on full absorption costing method

Contracts-in-Progress

Work-in-Process on construction contracts reflects proportionate value of inputs and expenses on contracts yet to be billed.

(vi) Revenue Recognition

- (a) Revenue (including price concession in respect of certain fertilizers) in respect of sale of products is recognized at the point of despatch to customers from plants and warehouses.
- (b) Under the retention-pricing scheme, the Government of India reimburses the fertiliser industry, the difference between "the retention price based on the cost of production and selling price (realised from the farmers) as fixed by the Government from time to time, in the form of a subsidy. This has been accounted as income on the basis of movement of Fertiliser from the factory as per the procedure prescribed by the Government and not on the basis of ultimate sales. In the case of increase in input costs/ expenses for which retention price is yet to be announced, the Company makes a reasonable estimate of incremental amount due and accrues the same as income for the period.
- Income on long-term contracts is recognised on percentage completion method and measured by reference to the percentage of cost incurred upto the reporting date to the estimated total cost for each contract. Provision for anticipated losses on the long-term contracts is made as and when it is established.
- (d) Dividend income on Investments is accounted for, when the right to receive the payment is established.

(vii) Foreign Currency Transactions

a) Indian operations

Foreign currency transactions are recorded at the rate of exchange prevailing on the date of the transaction. At the year end, all monetary assets (other than investments) and liabilities denominated in foreign currency are restated at the year end exchange rates. Exchange differences arising on actual payment/realisation and year end reinstatement referred to above are adjusted to the Profit and Loss Account.

Investments in foreign currency are reported using the exchange rate at the date of the transaction.





(b) Overseas operations

Fixed assets are recorded at the rates of exchange prevailing on the date of acquisition of such assets. Monetary assets and liabilities are translated at the exchange rate prevailing on the last day of the accounting period and difference in exchange is recognised as a charge in the Profit and Loss Account. All the revenue transactions are translated at the monthly average rates.

(vili) Retirement Benefits

Fixed contributions to Provident Fund, Employees State Insurance and Superannuation Fund on monthly basis are absorbed in the accounts. In respect of one of the joint venture, Tamilnadu Petroproducts Limited, contributions are made monthly at a predetermined rate to the Provident Fund Trust managed by the company and debited to the Profit & Loss Account on an accrual basis. The interest rate payable by the trust to the beneficiaries is as notified by the Government. The company has an obligation to make good the shortfall, if any, between the return from the investments of the trust and the notified interest rates and recognize such shortfall as an expense.

Liabilities towards gratuity and leave encashment to employees determined on actuarial valuation as at the end of the financial period are absorbed in the accounts.

Payments under voluntary retirement scheme is charged to the Profit and Loss Account over a period of five years from the accounting year in which the payments is made.

(ix) Research and Development Expenditure

Revenue expenditure on Research and Development is charged to the Profit and Loss Account and Capital expenditure is included in fixed assets under appropriate heads.

(x) Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs incurred after 1 April 2000 that is attributable to the acquisition of qualifying assets are capitalised as part of the cost of such assets. All other borrowing costs are charged to revenue.

(xi) Deferred Charges - Net

In respect of an overseas subsidiary, Indo-Jordan Chemicals Company Limited, expenditure incurred to facilitate new borrowings from Capital Bank, as security and facility agent and to repay the previous long-term loans, has been amortised over the period of the new borrowings, which is four years.

(xii) Segment Reporting

The accounting policies adopted for segment reporting are in line with the accounting policies of the Company.

- a. Revenue and expenses have been identified to segments on the basis of their relationship to the operating activities of the segment. Revenue and expenses, which relate to the enterprise as a whole and are not allocable to segments on a reasonable basis, have been included under unallocable corporate expenses.
- Investments, advance towards investments and other advances which are not allocable to segments, are excluded from segment capital employed.

(xlii) Taxes on Income

Provision for Current tax is made based on the liability computed in accordance with the relevant tax rates and tax laws.

Provision for deferred tax is made for timing differences arising between the taxable income and accounting income computed using the tax rates and the laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted as of the Balance Sheet date.

Deferred tax asset in respect of unabsorbed depreciation and carry forward of losses are recognised if there is virtual certainty that there will be sufficient future taxable income available to realize such losses. Other deferred tax assets are recognized if there is reasonable certainty that there will be sufficient future taxable income available to realize that such assets.

xiv) Contingent Liabilities

Provisions are recognized only when there is a present obligation as a result of past events and when a reasonable estimate of the amount of obligation can be made. Contingent liability is disclosed for (i) possible obligation which will be confirmed only by future events not wholly within the control of the Company or (ii) present obligation arising from past events where it is not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation or a reliable estimate of the amount of the obligation cannot be made. Contingent Assets are neither recognized nor disclosed in the financial statements.

xv) impairment of Assets

At each balance sheet date, the carrying values of the tangible and intangible assets are reviewed to determine whether there is any indication that those assets have suffered an impairment loss. If any such indication exists, the recoverable amount of the asset is estimated in order to determine the extent of the impairment loss (if any). Where there is an indication that there is a likely impairment loss for a group of assets, the Company estimates the recoverable amount of the group of assets as a whole, to determine the value of impairment.



C. NOTES ON ACCOUNTS

- (a) Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account and not provided for (net of advances) Rs.198722.76 lac (Previous Period Rs.126144.47 lac) [including share of Joint Ventures Rs. Nil (Previous Period Rs.180.90 lac)]
- 2. Contingent Liabilities
 - (a) Bills and Cheques discounted Rs.73.63 lac (Previous Period Rs.430.58 lac) [including share of Joint Ventures Rs. 73.63 lac (Previous Period Rs.275.31 lac)]
 - (b) Claims not acknowledged as debts
 - (i) Disputed claims against the Company, which are being challenged before the Courts Rs.3146.81 lac (Previous Period Rs.3303.38 lac) [including share of Joint Ventures Rs. Nil (Previous Period Rs.Nil)]
 - (ii) Other claims Rs.42329.63 lac (Previous Period Rs.24687.43 lac). The Company has been advised that there are reasonable chances of successful outcome of the cases and accordingly no provision is considered necessary.
 - (c) Guarantees / Security given to banks/financial institutions on behalf of other companies Rs. 5000 lac (Previous Period Rs.5180 lac) [including share of Joint Ventures Rs.Nil (Previous Period Rs.Nil)]. Counter Guarantee given for loan availed Rs.3435 lac (Previous Period Rs.Nil) [including share of Joint Ventures Rs.Nil (Previous Period Rs.Nil)].
 - (d) Bank Guarantees outstanding Rs.3112.07 lac (Previous Period: Rs.2481.11 lac)
 - (e) Cumulative amount of Preference Dividend and dividend tax thereon not provided for by the Company from 1 April 2001 to 31 March 2008 is Rs.1582.67 lac (Previous Period Rs.1284.04 lac)
 - (f) No provision is considered necessary for the disputed taxes aggregating to Rs.5654.10 lac (Previous Period Rs.13276.43 lac) [including share of Joint Ventures Rs.614.80 lac (Previous Period Rs.1901.95 lac)], which are under various stages of appeal proceedings. Out of the above amount, an amount of Rs.2973.08 lac (Previous Period Rs.2174.05 lac) has been deposited under protest / adjusted by relevant authorities. The Company has been advised that there are reasonable chances of successful outcome of the appeals.
- 3. a) Consequent to the implementation of Corporate Debt Restructuring (CDR) Package dated 19.03.2003, the Company had availed interest relief from various banks and financial institutions amounting to Rs.4110.36 lac for the year 2002-03 and continues to accrue the interest liability at the reduced rates in the subsequent years also. The principal amount and the accrued interest aggregating to Rs.67942.09 lac (Previous Period Rs.24635.68 lac) which has already fallen due for payment, remain unpaid. As per the approved restructuring package, the Institutions / Banks shall retain the right to revoke the package in case the Company does not meet its commitments as stipulated in the package. The Company has received a communication from one of the lenders withdrawing their consent to the restructuring of their term loan facility under the CDR and advising the Company to take note of the same. However, the Company has not received any demand from the lenders on this account.
 - b) The Company received intimations from four secured lenders during the period from April 07 to September 07 informing that the financial assistance granted by them along with the attendant security interests have been assigned in favour of the Asset Reconstruction Company (India) Limited (ARCIL) pursuant to the provisions of Securitisation and Reconstruction of Financial Assets and Enforcement of Security Interest Act, 2002 (SARFAESI Act). ARCIL vide its letter dated 07.04.2008 has also confirmed the assignment of security interests pertaining to the financial assistance availed by the Company in favour of it by fifteen secured lenders including the aforesaid four lenders. Since ARCIL has acquired a significant quantum of assignment rights, the Company is actively engaged in discussion with ARCIL for a suitable restructuring scheme.
 - As certain working capital lending banks have raised claims before the Hon'ble Debt Recovery Tribunal (DRT) which the Company is contesting, opening of letters of credit by banks was affected. As a result, the Ammonia and Urea plants which were stopped on 26.3.2007 for turnaround activities could not recommence their operations. The Phosphatic plants also could not be operated. DRT passed interim orders on various dates directing the banks to open fresh Letters of Credit. In compliance of DRT's direction certain banks opened fresh Letters of Credit. This enabled the Company to restart and operate the Phosphatic plants from 19.8.2007 to 4.2.2008. Some of the lending banks filed interim applications with Debt Recovery Appellate Tribunal (DRAT) against the order of DRT. While disposing the interim application filed by one of the lending banks, the Hon'ble DRAT directed the lead bank to keep the subsidy amount of Rs.18628 lac lying with them in maximum interest earning no lien account effective 25.01.2008 and the said deposit is maintained by the lead bank. This deposit has to be maintained with the lead bank until further orders of DRAT and hence the Company is not in a position to utilize this money for its operations. Consequently the Ammonia, Urea and Phosphatic plants continue to be non-operating. However, other Divisions of the Company, viz. Pharmaceutical, SPIC Maintenance Organisation and Agri-Business continued their operations throughout the accounting period.
 - d) The balances of loans/interest accrued due to some of the lenders as on 31.03.2008 to the extent of Rs.162117.52 lac (Previous Period Rs.28669.45 lac) are subject to confirmation.

4 Going Concern

The financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis, though the Company's networth has turned negative considering the current discussions with Asset Reconstruction Company (India) Limited (ARCIL) for an appropriate scheme to restructure the debt obligations as referred to in Note 3 (b) above which the Management expects to fructify in the near future and also the proposals for improvement in Company's operations and optimum utilization of plant capacities.





- 5. (a) Fixed assets (other than furniture and fittings, office equipment, vehicles, ships and certain buildings and plant and machinery) of the Company have been revalued as on 31 March 1996 on the basis of 'Existing Use Value' by independent professional valuers. The resultant surplus on such revaluation over the written down value of these assets amounting to Rs.36659.06 lac has been credited to Revaluation Reserve.
 - (b) Land, buildings and plant and machinery relating to Pharmaceuticals and Biotechnology Divisions of the Company have been revalued as on 31 March 1999, on the basis of 'Existing Use Value' by independent professional valuers. The resultant surplus on such revaluation over the written down value of these assets amounting to Rs.5412.77 lac has been credited to Revaluation Reserve.
 - (c) Fixed assets (other than turniture and fittings, office equipment and vehicles) of the Tuticorin Plant of the Company have been revalued as on 31 March 2000 on the basis of 'Existing Use Value' by independent professional valuers. The resultant surplus on such revaluation over the written down value of these assets amounting to Rs.30905.38 lac has been credited to Revaluation Reserve.
 - (d) Fixed assets (other than furniture and fittings, office equipment and vehicles) of the Tuticorin Plant of the Company have been revalued as on 1 April 2002 on the basis of 'Existing Use Value' by independent professional valuers. The resultant surplus on such revaluation over the written down value of these assets amounting to Rs.35086.61 lac has been credited to Revaluation Reserve.
 - (e) Land and buildings, plant and machinery, Compound wall and Roads relating to Pharmaceuticals and Biotechnology Divisions of the Company have been revalued as on 1 April 2003, on the basis of 'Existing Use Value', by independent professional valuers. The resultant surplus on such revaluation over the written down value of these assets amounting to Rs.6940.24 lac has been credited to Revaluation Reserve.
 - (f) Fixed assets (other than furniture and fittings, office equipment and vehicles) of the Tuticorin Plant have been revalued as on 31 March 2006 on the basis of 'Existing Use Value' by independent professional valuers. The resultant surplus on such revaluation over the written down value of these assets amounting to Rs.14912.79 lac has been credited to Revaluation Reserve.
 - (g) Administrative buildings and Land including those relating to Pharmaceuticals and Biotechnology Divisions have been revalued as on 31 March 2006 on the basis of 'Existing Use Value', by independent professional valuers. The resultant surplus on such revaluation over the written down value of these assets amounting to Rs.21857.00 lac has been credited to Revaluation Reserve.
 - (h) Fixed assets of Ind-Ital Chemicals Limited (a 100% subsidiary) have been revalued on 1 June 1987 and 30 September 1992 on the basis of technical valuation reports. The resultant surplus on such revaluation over the written down value of these assets amounting to Rs.111.89 fac and Rs.264.89 fac respectively has been credited to Revaluation Reserve on the respective dates given above.
 - (i) The depreciation charge for the period shown in the Profit and Loss Account is after deducting an amount of Rs.143.94 lac (Previous Period Rs.3978.54 lac) [including Rs.140.23 lac (Previous Period Rs.309.74 lac) in respect of joint venture] representing the extra depreciation arising on revaluation of fixed assets withdrawn from Revaluation Reserve.
 - (j) Also, deducted from the Revaluation Reserve is an amount of Rs. Nil (Previous Period Rs.2265.50 lac) in respect of certain adjustments for deletion of revalued assets.
- 6. Capital work-in-progress/ advances include a sum of Rs.2091.04 lac (Previous Period Rs.2091.04 lac) being advances paid to MCC Finance Limited for purchase of certain immovable properties. The Company entered into sale agreements for these properties with MCC Finance Limited and the execution and registration of sale deeds are pending. The Administrator/Provisional Liquidator of MCC Finance Limited filed a petition before the Company Court at Chennai seeking a direction that the sale agreements entered into between the Company and MCC Finance Limited be declared null and void. The said Petition was allowed by the Single Judge on 18 June 2003. The Company has filed an appeal against the Order before the Division Bench of the Madras High Court. The Division Bench admitted the appeal and ordered status quo be maintained, pending disposal of the appeal.
- 7. The Company promoted SPIC Petrochemicals Limited (SPIC Petro) in 1994-95 for the manufacture of Polyester Filament Yarn (Capacity: 80000 TPA) and Purified Terepthalic Acid (Capacity: 315000 TPA). The Consolidated financial statements include net fixed assets (including capital work-in-progress) amounting to Rs.76896.16 lac (Previous Period Rs.76914.10 lac) and pre-operative expenditure pending allocation amounting to Rs.332279.37 lac (Previous Period Rs.225786.55 lac) relating to SPIC Petro.

In view of the pending litigation between Chennai Petroleum Corporation Limited (CPCL) and the Company and the consequent interim injunction granted by the Madras High Court in 1997 to stop implementation of activities, there has been a suspension of activities.

The draft Memorandum of Settlement (MoS) between CPCL and the Company which was approved by the Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas (MoPNG), Government of India, in March 2001 is awaiting formal execution. The Company initiated discussions with Financial Institutions and Banks for resolving the financial issues through re-structuring of all the loans, grant of reliefs and concessions and further financial assistance. A high level meeting with the Financial Institutions and Banks, who have funded this project, was held at Mumbai in June 2001. The Lenders have formed a committee comprising representatives from IDBI, ICICI, SBI and Dena Bank to review the project and re-appraise the viability of the project.

The Lenders Committee appointed Tata Consulting Engineers Limited (TCE) as Lenders' Engineer to assess the revised project cost and the viability of the project. TCE have completed their study and submitted their report to IDBI in August 2002 and IDBI had requested TCE to do an update of the report by December 2003 and the revalidation was completed by February 2004.

Meanwhile, in January 2003, ICICI Bank Limited filed an application before the Hon'ble Debt Recovery Tribunal for appointment of a Receiver in respect of properties of SPIC Petro. The Tribunal, on 14.2.2003, granted interim relief by way of appointment of a Receiver with a direction





ated Accounts Section

to get the property valued for sale. The appeals of SPIC Petro and that of the Company before the Debt Recovery Appellate Tribunal were dismissed on 10.3.2003. Aggrieved by this, SPIC Petro and the Company filed Writ Petitions before the Hon'ble Bombay High Court for staying the orders of the Tribunal and of the Appellate Tribunal.

The Bombay High Court, on 17.4.2003, adjourned the Petitions with a direction that SPIC Petro will neither be dispossessed from the property, nor will the property be sold as directed by the Tribunal. The High Court further directed IDBI to make available TCE's report to the Court, to SPIC Petro and to the Company. SPIC Petro was also required to submit a report as to the possibilities of revival and how the necessary finance will be raised and its liabilities cleared.

Pursuant to the directions of the Court, SPIC Petro submitted the revival report on 30.6.2003 to which the ICICI Bank filed its observations. The matter is pending before the Hon'ble Bombay High Court.

As part of the revival strategy, SPIC Petro approached MoPNG to help identify a strategic partner. The Ministry advised Oil and Natural Gas Corporation (ONGC) to examine the project. ONGC formally expressed its interest on 26.10.2005 and nominated a nodal agency on 9.11.2005 for coordinating the transaction and facilitating the process. Subsequently, between 19.12.2005 to 6.1.2006, ONGC conducted a detailed due diligence exercise (with the technical part conducted by Ms Toyo India Limited, the financial part by Ms Ernst & Young India Ltd. and the legal portion by Ms Amarchand & Mangaldas & Suresh A Shroff Ltd.). ONGC also had a meeting with the engineering consultant / technology supplier for the Polyester project to clarify the support that would be extended by the consultant on revival of the project by ONGC. SPIC Petro also obtained support letters from the PTA technology supplier and the engineering consultant. Recently, the validity of the PTA license was extended by one more year till March 2009. Though, ONGC could not pursue the above proposal further due to administrative reasons, SPIC Petro, continues its efforts to identify interested investors for the project. SPIC Petro has also requested the State Government to provide structural assistance to the project. The Government of Tamil Nadu has offered to extend structured assistance for the project.

Moreover, SPIC Petro is actively pursuing the option of re-financing the project and commencing the operations of polyester segment of the project at the earliest. Asset Reconstruction Company (India) Limited [ARCIL] has acquired the loan facilities/rights of ICICI Bank, Bank of Baroda and Dena Bank. IDBI had also assigned its loan facilities/rights to its own Stressed Assets Stabilization Fund [SASF]. ARCIL / SASF together have acquired a substantial quantum of the debt extended to SPIC Petro.

As part of the revival process and to identify a joint venture partner interested in participation, ARCIL has recently engaged Tata Consulting Engineers [TCE] to carry out a valuation of the company's assets and to establish the sustainable debt level of the project. TCE has completed their study and submitted its report to ARCIL. The report is positive about the value of the assets and the possibility of revival with an appropriate restructuring.

ARCIL has appointed Yes Bank to prepare an Information Memorandum (IM) setting out the complete status and viability of the project and to circulate the IM to the probable investors in the project. Yes Bank has sent letters seeking Expression of Interest from potential new investors within and outside India. Potential investors have already visited the site.

SPIC Petro is coordinating with ARCIL on the restructuring process and the progress on this effort is satisfactory on the following aspects:

- The lenders are interested in reviving the project rather than disposing the assets.
- (ii) The lenders are time bound in identifying the JV partner and also prepared to implement a suitable restructuring scheme which will ensure the viability of the project.

In view of the above positive developments, the company is hopeful that the project will be implemented shortly.

- 8. In respect of SPIC Petrochemicals Limited (SPIC Petro), a subsidiary company, confirmation of balances have not been received from certain financial institutions / banks, creditors, contractors and in respect of other assets and liabilities. Pending receipt of confirmations, SPIC Petro has provided interest on loans availed at the contracted / agreed rates. Adjustments, if any, which may arise upon confirmation, is unascertainable at this stage and not accounted for.
- 9. (a) SPIC Fertilisers and Chemicals FZE, Dubai, a subsidiary company, is in the process of developing a facility to manufacture ammonia / urea fertilisers in the Jebel Ali Free Zone. A plot of 2,40,000 Sq mts has been leased from the Free Zone Authority for fifteen years with renewable option for a similar period.

The plant, after necessary modifications and refurbishment, will have the following production capacities using natural gas as the feed stock:

Ammonia : 685 Metric Tonnes per day Urea : 1200 Metric Tonnes per day

While ammonia (intermediary product) would be consumed in the manufacturing process, the end product, Urea will be marketed in the Indian sub-continent at competitive prices through a buy back arrangement with the Company. The estimated project cost is around USD 190 million.

The project is still in implementation stage and it is now estimated that the plant would be commissioned by the second quarter of 2009.

The consolidated financial statements include net fixed assets (including capital work-in-progress) amounting to Rs.53856.34 lac (Previous Period Rs.56030.52 lac) relating to SPIC Fertilisers and Chemicals FZE, Dubai, a subsidiary of SFCL, Mauritius and Goodwill arising on consolidation amounting to Rs.6646.22 lac.





- 10. During the period, the Government of India, Ministry of Chemicals and Fertilisers, has issued "Fertiliser Companies" Government of India Special Bonds", amounting to Rs.4350.40 lac towards subsidy receivable. These bonds have been treated as Current Investments (included in Schedule 9). The bonds are tradeable in the market and therefore a Mark to Market provision of Rs.153.23 lac has been considered in the accounts.
- The Company has given an undertaking to the financial institutions for non-disposal of its shareholdings in Tuticorin Alkali Chemicals and Fertilizers Limited without their prior approval.
- Loans and advances include advances given to a company amounting to Rs.Nil (Previous Period Rs.1458.72 lac) to be adjusted against
 equity shares to be issued by that company.
- 13. Sundry debtors and loans & advances include certain overdue and unconfirmed balances. However, in the opinion of the Management these current assets would in the ordinary course of business realize the value as stated in the accounts.
- 14. Expenditure incurred under Company's voluntary retirement scheme for employees is amortized over a period of five years from the accounting year in which the liability was incurred.
- 15. (a) Research and Development expenses incurred on revenue account is Rs.217.29 lac (Previous Period Rs.245.26 lac) [including share of Joint Venture Rs.1.25 lac (Previous Period Rs.1.79 lac)]
 - (b) Exchange variation (net) credited under appropriate heads to the Profit and Loss Account is Rs.2835.93 lac (Previous Period debited Rs.797.82 lac) [including share of Joint Venture Rs. Nil (Previous Period debited Rs.17.84 lac)]
- 16. (a) The Company has reviewed its deferred tax assets and liabilities as at 31 March 2008. The Company has carry forward losses and unabsorbed depreciation, which give rise to deferred tax asset of Rs. 50792.73 lac (Previous Period Rs.48960.69 lac). However in the absence of virtual certainty supported by convincing evidence that sufficient future taxable income will be available against which such deferred tax assets can be realized, the said deferred tax asset that can be recognized will be restricted to the deferred tax liability of Rs.17319.16 lac (Previous Period Rs. 29334.08 lac) as given below. Accordingly there will not be any deferred tax asset or liability as at 31.03.2008 to be accounted for.

| | · | (Rupees in lac) |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| Particulars | ` As at | As at |
| | 31 March 2008 | 30 September 2006 |
| Depreciation | 6970.96 | 13943.48 |
| Subsidy | 10348.20 | 15390.60 |
| Deferred tax liability | 17319.16 | 29334.08 |
| Provision for doubtful debts | 5446.74 | 1082.90 |
| Carry forward business losses and | • | • |
| unabsorbed depreciation restricted to | 11872.42 | 28251.18 |
| Deferred tax asset | 17319.16 | 29334.08 |
| Net deferred tax asset | | • |

(b) The subsidiaries and share in joint ventures. The deferred tax position as at 31 March 2008 has arisen on account of the following:

(Rupees in lac)

| Particulars | As at | As at |
|---|---------------|-------------------|
| | 31 March 2008 | 30 September 2006 |
| Depreciation | 535.06 | |
| Deferred Tax liability | 535.06 | • |
| Disallowances u/s43B | • | (10.86) |
| Deferred Tax Assets | • | (10.86) |
| Net Deferred Tax Liability (in respect of Subsidiaries) | 535.06 | (10.86) |
| Proportionate share in Joint Ventures | 1252.68 | 1563.83 |
| Grand Total | 1787.74 | 1552,97 |

17. As at 31 March 2008, Tamilnadu Petroproducts Lmited (TPL), a Joint Venture, has investments of Rs.2764.50 lac in SPIC Electric Power Corporation Private Limited (SEPC) made during the period 1995 to 2003 and advances against equity of Rs.33.91 lac made during the financial years 2006 to 2008. SEPC signed a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) with Tamilnadu Electricity Board (TNEB) in February 1995 for setting up a 525 MW coal based power project at Tuticorin, Tamilnadu. SEPC has obtained all regulatory clearances for establishment, operation and maintenance of the project and also got the appraisal done by IDBI. As per the Power Purchase Agreement (PPA), TNEB had committed to provide Escrow. However, as there was a delay in allocation of Escrow by TNEB, SEPC filed a Writ Petition in the Madras High Court seeking a direction for allocation of Escrow. The Company is awaiting the outcome of the case.

Due to non payment of land lease rentals, the Tuticorin Port Trust (TPT) sought to repossess the land allotted to SEPC for the power project. SEPC approached the High Court for appointment of an arbitrator and simultaneously filed a Writ Petition seeking an interim injunction restraining TPT from transferring the land by way of lease or otherwise to any other party. The High Court granted the injunction on 28 August 2007.

The Company and SEPC have executed a MOU with an Investor Company on 14 June, 2007 for implementation of the power project. The Investor Company has agreed to bring in 74% of the equity for the project. The terms of the Shareholders agreement between the Investor Company and the Company is under negotiation and is expected to be executed soon. The Investor Company has been meeting the day to day expenses of SEPC since August 2007 and has expended an amount of Rs.26.45 lac up to 31.03.2008. The Investor Company has also agreed to pay the overdue land lease rentals.

In view of these developments, no provision in the value of investment and advance against equity is considered necessary at this stage.

- During the year 2004, due to change in global market conditions for Normal Paraffin, TPL decided not to proceed with the expansion of Normal Paraffin capacity. The equipments and drawings pertaining to this project amounting to Rs.2138.81 lac (Previous Period Rs.1793.07), included in capital work-in-progress, is expected to be transferred at not less than cost to the proposed overseas project at Singapore during 2009-10.
- 19. Information in accordance with the requirements of the revised Accounting Standard 7 on Construction Contracts notified under Companies (Accounting Standard) Rules, 2006, is as below:

| | | (Rupees in lac) |
|---|--|--|
| Particulars | Eighteen Months ended 31 March 2008 | Eighteen Months ended 30 September 2006 |
| Contract revenue recognised as revenue in the period | 31321.01 | . 20321.21 |
| Aggregate amount of contract costs incurred and recognized profits (less recognised losses) for all the contracts in progress | 24905.21 | 17846.33 |
| Advances received | 3297.51 | 192.03 |
| The amount of retention due from customers for contracts in progress | 4459.03 | 2288.17 |
| Gross amount due from customers for contracts in progress | 1336.95 | • |

20. Related party disclosures under Accounting Standard - 18

The list of related parties as identified by the Management are as under:

(upto 31.03.2007)

| | 2006-08 | 2005-06 |
|--------------------------|--|--|
| Associates | Tuticorin Alkali Chemicals and Fertilisers Limited | Tuticorin Alkali Chemicals and Fertilisers Limited |
| | 2. Manali Petrochemical Limited | 2. Manali Petrochemical Limited |
| | 3. Gold Nest Trading Company Limited | Gold Nest Trading Company Limited |
| | 4: EDAC Engineering Limited. (with effect from 23.10.2007) | |
| Joint Ventures | 1. Tamilnadu Petroproducts Limited | 1. Tamilnadu Petroproducts Limited |
| | 2. Technip India Limited | 2. Technip India Limited |
| | National Aromatics and Petrochemicals Corporation Limited. | 3. SPIC JEL Engineering Construction Limited |
| | SPIC JEL Engieering Construction Limite (ceased to be a Joint Venture with effe from 23.10.2007) | |
| Key Management Personnel | 1. Dr A C Muthiah | 1. Dr A C Muthiah |
| of the Company | 2. Thiru Ashwin C Muthiah | 2. Thiru Ashwin C Muthiah |
| | 3. Thiru Babu K Verghese (upto 30.09.2007 | 7) 3. Thiru Babu K Verghese |
| | 4. Thiru M G Thirunavukkarasu | 4. Thiru M G Thirunavukkarasu |







The list of related parties as identified by the Management are as under (contd.):

2006-08

1. Thirumati Devaki Muthiah

2005-06

Relatives of Key Management Personnel of the Company (with whom there were transactions during the period)

1. Thirumati Devaki Muthiah

Enterprises owned by / over which Key Management Personnel 2. Prestige Agencies is able to exercise significant '

1. Sri Karpaka Vinayagar Agencies

1. Sri Karpaka Vinayagar Agencies

2. Prestige Agencies

influence

Related party of a subsidiary

3. Crescent Agencies

3. Crescent Agencies

South India Investment Associates

5. Matsu Enterprises (P) Limited

South India Investment Associates

K'Chira International (P) Limited

Matsu Enterprises (P) Limited K'Chira International (P) Limited

1. Jordan Phosphate Mines Company

1. Jordan Phosphate Mines Company

(ii) The following transactions were carried out with the related parties :

(Rs. in lac)

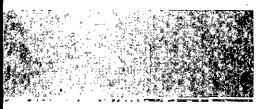
| S.No | PARTICULARS | RELATIONSHIP | As at 31 March 2008 | As at 30 September 2006 | |
|------|---|-----------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| A | Balance outstanding as at 31,03,2008 | | | | |
| | (a) Receivables including Advances | | | | |
| | Tuticorin Alkali Chemicals and Fertilisers Limited | Associate | 627.05 | 466.64 | |
| | EDAC Engineering Limited | Associate | 161.10 | | |
| ļ | SPIC JEL Engineering Construction Limited | Joint Venture | | 6.98 | |
| | Tamilnadu Petroproducts Limited | Joint Venture | 40.58 | 229.43 | |
| Į | Technip India Limited | Joint Venture | 223.17 | 349.43 | |
| | National Aromatics and Petrochemicals Corporation Limited | Joint Venture | 1463.36 | - | |
| | Thiru Babu K Verghese | Key Management Personnel | • | 3.00 | |
| ì | Thìru M G Thirunavukkarasu | Key Management Personnel | - 1 | 0.84 | |
| | Mrs Devaki Muthiah | Relatives of KMP | 3.75 | 3.75 | |
| | (b) Payables | | 1 | : | |
| | Manali Petrochemical Limited | Associate | 47.77 | 5.86 | |
| 1 | Tamilnadu Petroproducts-Limited | Joint Venture | 9.42 | 11.92 | |
| - 1 | Technip India Limited | Joint Venture | 76.02 | 38.01 | |
| . 1 | Jordan Phosphate Mines Company Limited | Related party of Subsidiary | | 2114.74 | |
| | Dr A C Muthiah | Key Management Personnel | 15.00 | - | |
| į | (c) Collaterals and Guarantees | | | | |
| - (| SPIC JEL Engineering Construction Limited | Joint Venture | | 150.00 | |
| В | Transactions during the period | | | | |
| 1 | Advances given | • | 1 . | | |
| | National Aromatics and Petrochemicals Corporation Limited | Joint Venture | 0.45 | | |
| 2 | Sale of goods | | | | |
| _ | Tuticorin Alkali Chemicals and Fertilisers Limited | Associate | 74.22 | 222.34 | |

enselidated Accounts Section

Related parties transactions (contd.)

(Rs. in lac)

| S.No | PARTICULARS | RELATIONSHIP | As at 31 March 2008 | As at 30 September 2006 | |
|------|---|-----------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| 3 | Income from services rendered | | | | |
| 1 | Tuticorin Alkali Chemicals and Fertilisers Limited | Associate | 316.10 | 654.10 | |
| | Manali Petrochemical Limited | Associate | 0.59 | 1.13 | |
| l | EDAC Engineering Limited | Associate | 21.32 | | |
| | SPIC JEL Engineering Construction Limited | Joint Venture | 0.18 | 1.54 | |
| | Tamilnadu Petroproducts Limited | Joint Venture | 64.53 | 64.19 | |
| | Technip India Limited | Joint Venture | 15.90 | 5.5 | |
| 4 | Reimbursement of Expenses (Receipts) | | | | |
| | Tuticorin Alkali Chemicals and Fertilisers Limited | Associate | 11.26 | 15.4 | |
| į | Manali Petrochemical Limited | Associate | 18.07 | 4.1 | |
| 1 | EDAC Engineering Limited | Associate | 13.18 | | |
| | SPIC JEL Engineering Construction Limited | Joint Venture | - | 0.0 | |
| ĺ | Tamilnadu Petroproducts Limited | Joint Venture | 37.04 | 37.6 | |
| | National Aromatics and Petrochemicals Corporation Limited | Joint Venture | 4.41 | | |
| 5 | Provision for doubtful advances | | | | |
|] | National Aromatics and Petrochemicals Corporation Limited | Joint Venture | 1461.73 | ļ | |
| 5 | Advance written off | | | | |
| | Tuticorin Alkali Chemicals and Fertilisers Limited | Associate | • | 6844.3 | |
| | Tamilnadu Petroproducts Limited | Joint Venture | • | 78.2 | |
| 7 | Income from Rentals | | | | |
| • 1 | Manali Petrochemical Limited | Associate | - | 3.2 | |
| | EDAC Engineering Limited | Associate | 16.68 | | |
| | Tamilnadu Petroproducts Limited | Joint Venture | 2.57 | 2.2 | |
| | Technip India Limited - | Joint Venture | 295.96 | 276.9 | |
| 8 | Managerial Remuneration | | | ļ <u>.</u> . | |
| | Dr A C Muthiah | Key Management Personnel | 78.87 | 75.7 | |
| | Thiru Babu K Verghese | Key Management Personnel | 38.51 | 56.3 | |
| | Thiru M G Thirunavukkarasu | Key Management Personnel | 12.93 | 38.5 | |
| 9 | Rent Paid | | | | |
| | Thiru Babu K Verghese : | Key Management Personnel | 4.80 | 7.3 | |
| | Thiru M G Thirunavukkarasu | Key Management Personnel | 1.68 | 5.0 | |
| | Thirumathi Devaki Muthiah | Relatives of KMP | 9.00 | 9.0 | |
| 10 | Sitting Fees | | | | |
| | Thiru Ashwin C Muthiah | Key Management Personnel | 0.80 | 1.1 | |
| 11 | Purchase of materials | • 1 | | ŀ | |
| | Tuticorin Alkali Chemicals and Fertilisers Limited | Associate | 0.56 | 17.0 | |
| | Manali Petrochemical Limited | Associate | 122.46 | 95. | |
| | Tamilnadu Petroproducts Limited | Joint Venture | 40.55 | 55. | |
| | Jordan Phosphate Mines Company Limited | Related party of Subsidiary | | 7477. | |
| 12 | Provision for diminution in value of investments | | | | |
| | Tuticorin Alkali Chemicals and Fertilisers Limited | Associate | 3214.22 | 1 | |
| | Gold Nest Trading Company Limited | Associate | 250.25 | | |
| | National Aromatics and Petrochemicals Corporation Limited | Joint Venture | 2.50 | 1 | |





21. Segment Reporting Primary segment information (Business segments)

(Rupees in lac)

| Particulars | Agro inputs | Bulk drugs and Formulations | SMO | Petrochemicals | Others | Consolidated |
|---|------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| Segment revenue Sales to external customers | 146269.67 | 14778.72 | 30614.82 | | 60300.48 | 251963.69 |
| Other Income | (350863.70) 540.29 (1334.83) | (11774.32) 262.27 (194.18) | (18445.16) 116.81 (89.89) | . (-) | (34604.54) 1257.10 (598.31) | (415687.72) 2176.4 7 (2217.22) |
| Unallocated Income | (1004.00) | (134,10) | (09.09) | (-) | (330.51) | 5244.4 1 (3864.09 |
| Inter segment revenue | - (-) | - (-) | (-) | : . 1 (-) | (-) | (- |
| Total Revenue | 146809.96 (352198.53) | 15040.99 (11968.50) | 30731.63 (18535.05) | () | 61557.59 (35202.85) | 259384.5 7 (421769.03 |
| Elimination of inter segment sales | (-) | . (-) | (-) | (-) | (-) | (-) |
| Total Net Revenue | 146809.96 (352198.53) | 15040.99 (11968.50) | 30731.63 (18535.05) | (-) | 61557.59 | 259384.5 7 (421769.03 |
| Segment Results | (6159.80) (10216.84) | (191.55) (-2911.94) | 734.30 (1021.31) | | 4360.10 (2540.64) | (1256.95 (10866.85 |
| Unallocated expenses net of Unallocated income | (10210.04) | (-2311.54) | (1021.01) | | (2540.04) | 11766.7((9453.45 |
| Profit / (Loss) before interest and taxation | | , | | | | (13023.71 (1413.40 |
| Interest expenses (net) not allocable to segments | | | | | | 39650.2 2 (31250.06 |
| Profit / (Loss) before taxation | , | | | | | (52673.93 (-29836.66 |
| income taxes | ' | . | | | | 1 708.4 3 (740.30 |
| Profit / (Loss) after taxation before share of results of associates Share of Profit / (Loss) of associates | <u>.</u> | | | _ | | (54382.36 (-30576.96 769.7 |
| Profit / (Loss) after taxation before minority interests | | | ł | | | (1267.08 (53612.57) |
| Less: Profit / (Loss) applicable to minority interests | | | | | | (-29309.88 536.0 |
| Net Profit / (Loss) for the Period | | | | | | (4073.15 (54148.5 9 (-33383.03 |
| Other information Segment Assets | 197114.79 | 16158.31 | 12987.47 | 409688.91 | 41330.58 | 677280.0 |
| Unallocated Corporate Assets | (262922.13) | (16599.80) | (9717.34) | (303143.43) | (34762.09) | (627144.78 58849. 4 |
| Total Assets | | | | | | (50339.91 736129. 5 |
| Segment Liabilities | 101242.70 | 1001.37 | 7996.23 | 353122.47 | 17293.77 | (677484.70 480656.5 |
| Unallocated Corporate Liabilities | (132765.10) | (1403.59) | (4228.46) | (247232.78) | (14854.93) | (400484.86 26829 5.2 |
| Total Liabilities | | | | | | (222603.88 748951.7 (623088.74 |
| Capital expenditure | 173.90 | 438.06 | 200.49 | 58198.08 | 5807.41 | |
| Depreciation | (8572.92) 14461.22 | (494.11) 2100.21 | (256.31) 137.78 | (39522.13) | (2078.50) 2746.52 | (· , |
| Non-cash expenditure other than depreciation | (11312.23) 931.69 | (1956.68) 22.70 | (77.48) 771.91 | (-) | (1545.79) 62.26 | (- |

Consolition Accounts Section

Secondary Segment Information (Geographical Segments)

(Rupees in lac)

| | Segment Revenue | Carrying amount of segment assets | Capital expenditure |
|---------------|--------------------------|---|----------------------------|
| Within India | 188985.84 (350003.40) | 580289.19 (511217.32) | 66052.84 (42799.79) |
| Outside India | 65154.32 (67901.54) | 96990.86 (115927.46) | (1234.90) (8124.18) |
| Total | 254140.16 (417904.94) | 677280.05 (627144.78) | 64817.94 (50923.97) |

NOTES:

(a) Business segments

The business segment has been considered as the primary segment for disclosure.

The products included in each of the business segments are as follows:

- (i) Agro Inputs includes Fertilizers.
- (ii) Bulk drugs and Formulations includes Penicillin-G and Formulations.
- (iii) SMO- includes Maintenance Contracts.
- (iv) Petrochemicals includes Polyester Filament Yarn and Purified Terepthalic Acid.
- (v) Others includes Tissue Culture and Floriculture, Synthetic Resins, Investments, Information Technology Services, Chemicals and Engineering Services.

Revenues and expenses, which relates to the enterprise as a whole and are not allocable to segments on a reasonable basis, have been included under "Unallocated expenditure net of unallocated income".

(b) Geographical segments

The geographical segments considered for disclosure are as follows:

- · Sales within India includes sales to customers located within India
- Sales outside India includes sales to customers located outside India.

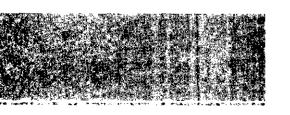
22. Earnings per share:

| | Eighteen Months ended 31 March 2008 | Eighteen Months ended 30 September 2006 |
|--|--|--|
| Face value per share (in Rupees) | 10 | 10 |
| Profit/(Loss) for the period after preference dividend (Rupees in lac) | (54413.78) | (33641.96) |
| Basic & Diluted | | |
| Weighted Average Number of shares outstanding | 107948196 | 107694000 |
| Farnings/(Loss) per share (in Rupees) | (50.41) | (31.24) |

- Figures pertaining to the subsidiary companies and joint ventures have been reclassified, wherever necessary, to bring them in line with the Company's financial statements.
- 24. (a) Previous period's figures have been regrouped / recast, wherever necessary, to conform to the classification of the current period.
 - (b) Previous period's figures are given in brackets.







Information disclosed in accordance with the Government of India, Ministry of Corporate Affairs, Order No.47/114/2008-CL-III dated 4th August 2008

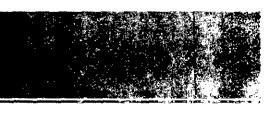
| Particulars | SPIC Petrochemicals Limited | Indo Jordan Chemicals C Limited, Jordan | Chemicals Company lited, Jordan | SPIC Fertilizers and Chemicals Limited (SFCL) | vers and ted (SFCL), us | SPIC Fertilizers and Chemicals FZE, Dubai (Subsidiary of SFCL, Meurtlus) | rs and ai (Subsidiary | Ind-Ital Chemicals Limited | Orchard Micro- systems Limited | SPEL Semi- conductor Limited | SPEL America Inc., USA (Subsidiary of SPEL Semiconductor Ltd) | rinc., USA of SPEL ctor Ltd) |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|--|------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| Financial year of the Subsidiary Company ended on | 31 March 2008 | 31 December 2007 | r 2007 | 31 March 2008 | 2008 | 31 March 2008 | 2008 | 31 March 2008 | 31 March 2006 | 31 March 2006 | 31 March 2008 | 2008 |
| | Rupees in fac | Amount in JD | Rupees in lac * | Amount in USD | Rupees in lac | Amount in AED | Rupees in lac | Rupees in lac | Rupees in fac | Rupees in lac | Amount in USD | Rupees in lac * |
| Capital | 25380.00 | 44401000.00 | 24713.60 | 39073390.00 | 15617.63 | 1000000.00 | 109.00 | 126.87 | 326.21 | 4613.25 | 100.00 | 0.04 |
| Reserves | , | 28631376.00 | 15936.22 | • | • | • | • | 125.86 | • | 3409.47 | Ţ | • |
| Total Assets | 409692.22 | 82931692.00 | 46159.78 | 39074040.00 | 15617.89 | 494810937.00 | 53934.39 | 278.53 | 326.35 | 15880.68 | 9715.00 | 3.88 |
| Total Liabilities | 409692.22 | 82931692.00 | 46159.78 | 39074040.00 | 15617.89 | 494810937.00 | 53934.39 | 278.53 | 326.35 | 15880.68 | 9715.00 | 3.88 |
| Investments | | • | • | -, | • | , | • | • | | , | ' | • |
| Turnover | • | 78116138.00 | 43479.44 | • | | , | • | 136.00 | 0.01 | 13165.22 | 00'000096 | 383.71 |
| Profit / (Loss) before tax | • | 698560.00 | 388.82 | (21307.00) | (8.52) | · | , | (144.33) | (5.59) | 1728.78 | 4300.46 | 1.72 |
| Provision for taxation | , | , | | • | • | • | , | 0.32 | • | 606.51 | 2708.00 | 1.08 |
| Profit / (Loss) after tax | , | 698560.00 | 388.82 | (21307.00) | (8.52) | , | , | (144.64) | (5.59) | 1122.26 | 1592.46 | 0.64 |
| Proposed dividend | - | 4440100.00 | 2471.36 | | • | , | , | | | _ | • | • |

* Translated at exchange rate prevailing as on the closing Balance Sheet date of the respective companies. 1 USD (US Dollar) = Rs.39.97; 1 JD (Jordanian Dinar) = Rs.55.66; 1 AED (Arab Emirate Dirhams) = Rs.10.90

Nourishing growth

Notes







| | | .3 | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------|----|---|------|---------------------------------------|---|--|
| | | | | | | , | |
| | | | | | ٠, | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | • | | |
| | • | | | | | | |
| | <u>.</u> | | | ď | | | |
| | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | · | | | | | · | |
| | | - | · | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | |
| | • | | | | \ | | |
| | | | | | | | |



BOOK POST under certificate of posting

SPIC ANNUAL REPORT 2008

